LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

FHWA Part B SPR Research Program FAP Number SPR-0010(34)

&

FHWA Funded Research Program

&

FHWA LTAP Funded Program

&

FHWA STP Funded Program

8

Federal

&

Self-Generated Funded Research Program

&

Other DOTD Funded Projects



Conducted by:

Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development Louisiana Transportation Research Center In accordance with Louisiana R.S. 48.105

In cooperation with
United States Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration
June 2019



Research, Technology Transfer, Education & Training



May 13, 2019

Mr. Charles W. Bolinger Division Administrator Federal Highway Administration 5304 Flanders Drive, Suite A Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808

Attention: Ms. Mary Stringfellow

RE: FY 2019-2020 Louisiana Transportation Research Center Annual Work Program

Dear Mr. Bolinger:

Enclosed please find the FY 2019-2020 Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC) Annual Work Program for your review and approval. You will note that the program is divided into multiple sections reflecting all funding sources.

As delegated by the Secretary, Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD), I, Samuel B. Cooper, Jr., Director, Louisiana Transportation Research Center, of the State of Louisiana, do hereby certify, that the State is in compliance with all requirements of 23 U.S.C. 505 and its implementing regulations with respect to the research, development, and technology transfer program, and contemplate no changes in statutes, regulations, or administrative procedures which would affect such compliance.

If I can provide additional information, please advise.

Sincerely

Samuel B. Cooper, Jr., P.E., Ph.D.

Director

Enclosure

c: Ms. Chris Knotts

Mr. Tyson Rupnow



Louisiana Division Office

June 28, 2019

5304 Flanders Drive, Suite A Baton Rouge, LA 70808 225.757.7600 225.757.7601 (fax)

In Reply Refer To: HDA-LA

Shawn D. Wilson, Ph.D.
Secretary
Louisiana Department of Transportation
and Development
Baton Rouge, LA

Subject: FY 2019-2020 State Planning & Research (SPR) Work Program Part B

Attention: Mr. Chris Knotts, LDOTD

Dear Dr. Wilson:

This letter is in response to Mr. Sam Cooper's May 13, 2019, letter regarding the review and approval of the Fiscal Year (FY) 2019-2020 Statewide Planning and Research (SPR) Work Program Part B for the Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC.) We have reviewed the subject Work Program, provided comments to Mr. Cooper, Mr. Rupnow, and Ms. Coco and met with them on June 11, 2019, to discuss the comments. The revised Work Program was delivered to the FHWA office on June 28, 2019. This revised Work Program has been reviewed and all comments have been addressed, thus all the projects in the Work Program can move forward.

Please provide an electronic version of this revised and approved Work Program to FHWA as soon as possible.

A separate request from your federal-aid section will be required to process the fiscal documents necessary to obligate the SPR & STP funds. Should you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me at (225) 757-7610.

Sincerely yours,

Digitally signed by MARY M STRINGFELLOW

Date: 2019.06.28 15:10:48 -05'00'

Mary M. Stringfellow

Program Delivery Team Leader

cc: Mr. Sam Cooper, LTRC Mr. Tyson Rupnow, LTRC Mary Leah Coco, LTRC Mary Elliot, LDOTD

Abbreviations and Acronyms

<u>Funding</u>

SPR State Planning and Research

NCHRP National Cooperative Highway Research Program

TRB Transportation Research Board

IBRD Innovative Bridge Research Deployment

LTAP Local Technical Assistance Program

STP State Transportation Program
NSF National Science Foundation

TT-Fed Transportation Trust – Federal

TT-State Transportation Trust – State

Project Types

ADM Administrative

RS Research Support

GT Geotechnical
P Pavements
B Bituminous

SA Safety

SS Special Studies

C Concrete
ST Structures

TT Technology Transfer

LTAP Local Technical Assistance Program

PF Pooled Fund (Louisiana Lead)

Project Status

A Active

P Proposed

RFP Request for Proposal

SIO Statistical Internal Order

Table of Contents

Budget Recap Sheets	A-1	A-3
Project Summary Sheets	B-1	B-15
FHWA Part B SPR Funded Research		
Administrative Line Items & Research Support Studies	C-1	C-10
Continuing Research	C-11	C-64
Proposed Research	C-65	C-120
Pooled Fund Louisiana Lead State Research	. C-121	C-125
FHWA LTAP Funded Program	D-1	D-3
FHWA STP Funded Technology Transfer & Education Program	E-1	E-19
FHWA 100% Federal Funded Program	F-1	F-3
Self-Generated Funded Research Program	G-1	G3
Other DOTD Funded Projects	. H-1	H-7

FHWA SPR Work Program Part B

FAP Number SPR-0010(34)



FHWA Funding

SPR Research Budget Recap	Н#	Federal	State	Total
Administrative Budget	H.972354.1	\$665,556	\$166,389	\$831,945
Research Support Studies Budget	H.972354.1	\$1,292,913.60	\$323,228.40	\$1,616,142
Active Studies Budget	H.972354.1	\$3,257,816	\$814,454	\$4,072,270
Proposed Studies Budget	H.972354.1	\$2,843,569.60	\$710,892.40	\$3,554,462
Pooled Fund Lead State Studies Budg	get H.972198.1	\$98,595	\$0	\$98,595
Total SPR Budget		\$8,250,720.20	0 \$2,014,963.8	0 \$10,265,684

SPR External Collaboration Budget Recap	Н#	Federal	State	Total
Pool Funded Studies	N/A	\$193,000	\$0	\$193,000
TRB Correlations	N/A	\$115,574.40	\$28,893.60	\$144,468
NCHRP	N/A	\$659,146.40	\$164,786.60	\$823,933
Total SPR External Collaboration Budget		\$967,720.80	\$193,680.20	\$1,161,401

FHWA Funding

LTAP Budget Recap	Н#	Federal	State	Total
LTAP	H.972135.1	\$542,938	\$150,000	\$692,938
LTAP Program Total		\$542,938	\$150,000	\$692,938

STP: Technology Transfer Program Budget	Federal	Total	
Technology Transfer Program and Operations	H.972354.1	\$1,292,183	\$1,292,183
Workforce Development Program	H.972354.1	\$6,954,166	\$6,954,166
Student Support Programs	H.972354.1	\$210,000	\$210,000
Total STP Budget		\$8,456,349	\$8,456,349

Federal Funding

Federal Budget Recap	Н#	Federal	State	Total
Active Studies Budget	H.009549	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000
Proposed Studies Budget	N/A	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Federal Budget		\$20,000		\$20,000

Self-Generated Funding

Self-Generated Budget Recap	Н#	Federal	State	Total
Active Studies Budget	N/A	\$0	\$0	\$97,000
Proposed Studies Budget	N/A	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Self-Generated Budget				\$97,000

Other DOTD Sections Funding

Other DOTD Sections Budget Recap	Н#	Federal	State	Total
Active Studies Budget	H.012331.1	\$750,000	N/A	\$750,000
	H.010083	N/A	\$41,868	\$41,868
Proposed Studies Budget	TBD	\$503.991.20	\$125,977.80	\$629,989
Total Other DOTD Sections Budget		\$1,137,485.6	0 \$284,351.40	\$1,421,857

SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: A	Admir	nistrative											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	ADM	DOTLT10003 03	20-1PM	\$831,945	\$831,945	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Program Management	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-2
					\$831,945	\$831,945	ADMINISTRA	ATIVE BUDGET TOTAL	S				
Project Type: F	Resea	rch Supp	oort	!									
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	RS	DOTLT10003 06	20-1TTRI	\$498,947	\$498,947	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Technology Transfer and Research Implementation	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-3
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	RS	DOTLT10003 09	20-1TRS	\$328,449	\$328,449	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Technical Research Surveillance	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-4
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	RS	DOTLT10003 05	20-1TA	\$302,186	\$302,186	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Technical Assistance	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-5
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	RS	DOTLT10003 10	20-1SSR	\$100,000	\$100,000	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	DOTD Staff Support for Research	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-7
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	RS	DOTLT10003 04	20-1LFT	\$39,848	\$39,848	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Research Laboratory and Field Test Support	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-8
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	RS	DOTLT10003 08	20-1NPE	\$57,636	\$57,636	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	New Product Evaluation	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-9
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	RS	DOTLT10003 07	20-1EQM	\$289,076	\$289,076	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Equipment Management	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-10
		_			\$1,616,142	\$1,616,142	RESEARCH	SUPPORT BUDGET TO	TALS	-		-	

SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: E	Bitum	inous											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	В	DOTLT10001 95	17-4B	\$40,866	\$181,540	LTRC	Saman Salari	Development of a 4.75mm Asphalt Mixture Design	6/14/2017	6/13/2019	12/13/2019	C-12
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	В	DOTLT10003 21	19-4B	\$147,864	\$474,347	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Implementation of Semi Circular Bend Test for QC/QA of Asphalt Mixtures	5/2/2019	4/30/2022		C-13
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	В	DOTLT10002 75	19-2B	\$107,000	\$257,903	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Development of a Moisture Sensitivity Test for Asphalt Mixtures	5/1/2019	4/30/2021		C-14
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	В	DOTLT10002 44	18-5B	\$50,000	\$113,000	LSU	Mostafa Elseifi	Evaluation of Asphalt Rubber and Reclaimed Tire Rubber in Chip Seal Applications	5/14/2018	5/13/2020		C-15
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	В	DOTLT10001 61	17-1B	\$44,987	\$200,000	LTU	Nazimuddin Wasiuddin	Field Implementation of Handheld FTIR Spectrometer for Polymer Content Determination and for Quality Control of RAP Mixtures	7/14/2017	7/13/2019	1/13/2020	C-16
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	В	30000112	10-1EMCRF	\$147,000	\$17,657,579	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Pavement Materials Research Using Special Equipment at the Engineering Materials Characterization Research Facility	7/1/2009	6/30/2015	6/30/2021	C-17
					\$537,717	\$18,884,369	BITUMINOUS E	BUDGET TOTALS					
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	С	DOTLT10002 39	18-4C	\$11,200	\$15,189	LSU	Gabriel Arce	DOTD Support for UTC Project: Use of Bagasse Ash as a Concrete Additive for Road Pavement Applications	3/15/2018	9/14/2019		C-18
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	O	DOTLT10002 36	18-3C	\$22,404	\$27,404	LSU	Gabriel Arce	DOTD Support for UTC Project: Application of Engineered Cementitious Composites (ECC) for Jointless Ultrathin White-topping Overlay	3/15/2018	9/14/2020		C-19
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	С	DOTLT10002 45	18-6C	\$27,000	\$83,113	LTRC	Jose Milla	Influence of Internal Curing on Measured Resistivity	4/1/2018	3/31/2019	12/31/2019	C-20
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	С	DOTLT10001 55	17-1C	\$60,000	\$467,176	LTRC	Jose Milla	Effect of Clay Content on Alkali-Carbonate Reactive (ACR) Dolomitic Limestone	11/1/2016	6/29/2018	2/28/2021	C-21
					\$120,604	\$592,882	CONCRETE BU	JDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: 0	eote	chnical											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	GT	DOTLT10002 85	19-2GT	\$62,852	\$125,708	LTRC	Nick Ferguson	Quality Control/Assurance on Base Course and Embankment with the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer	9/1/2018	2/29/2020		C-22
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	GT	DOTLT10002 26	18-4GT	\$66,053	\$138,244	LTRC	Gavin Gautreau	Geotechnical Asset Management for Louisiana	5/1/2018	10/31/2019		C-23
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	GT	DOTLT10002 08	18-1GT	\$0	\$129,159	LSU	Shengli Chen	Analysis of Driven Pile Capacity within Pre- bored Soil	9/1/2017	2/28/2019	8/31/2019	C-25
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	GT	DOTLT10001 65	17-2GT	\$105,500	\$455,673	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Update the Pile Design by CPT Software to Incorporate Newly Developed Pile-CPT Methods and Other Design Features	6/1/2017	5/31/2019	6/30/2020	C-26

SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	А	GT	DOTLT10001 12	16-6GT	\$104,000	\$476,813	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Incorporating the Site Variability and Laboratory/In-situ Testing Variability of Soil Properties in Geotechnical Engineering Design	7/1/2016	12/31/2018	6/30/2020	C-28
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	GT	DOTLT10000 48	15-1GT	\$20,000	\$200,000	Dataforensics, LLC	Scott Deaton	pLog Enterprise - Enterprise GIS-Based Geotechnical Data Management System Enhancements	7/31/2015	8/1/2017	2/1/2020	C-29
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	GT	DOTLT10001 03	13-3GT	\$42,000	\$308,292	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Finite Element Analysis of the Lateral Load Test on Battered Pile Group at I-10 Twin Span Bridge	3/1/2016	5/31/2018	12/31/2019	C-30
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	GT	30000661	11-1GT	\$14,524	\$354,679	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	In Situ Evaluation of Design Parameters and Procedures for Cementitiously Treated Weak Subgrades using Cyclic Plate Load Tests	3/18/2013	9/17/2015	8/30/2019	C-32
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	GT	30000111	10-1GERL	\$216,300	\$16,302,147	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	LTRC Support for Geotechnical Research at the Geotechnical Engineering Research Laboratory (GERL)	7/1/2010	6/30/2015	6/30/2021	C-33
					\$631,229	\$18,490,715	GEOTECHNICA	L BUDGET TOTALS					
			1					7	_				
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	Other	DOTLT10002 15	18-1Other	\$285,587	\$856,869	LTRC	Adele Lee	LTRC Proposal for the Support of Software Development and GIS Applications in LTRC Research	7/1/2017	6/30/2020	6/30/2021	C-34
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	Other	30000169	11-1AD	\$296,000	\$3,726,356	LTRC	Vijaya Gopu	Administration of LTRC External Funding Programs	1/1/2008	6/30/2009	6/30/2021	C-35
					\$581,587	\$4,583,225	OTHER BUDGE	T TOTALS					
Project Type: P	aven	nents		!									
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	Р	DOTLT10002 71	19-1P	\$116,740	\$319,896	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Application of Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Approach into RCC Pavement Thickness Design	6/1/2018	11/30/2020		C-36
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	Р	DOTLT10002 41	18-4P	\$58,000	\$157,376	LSU	Mostafa Elseifi	Cost-Effective Detection and Repair of Moisture Damage in Pavements	5/1/2018	7/31/2020		C-37
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	А	Р	DOTLT10002 16	18-1P	\$35,000	\$50,000	LTRC	Zhongjie Zhang	Exploration of Drone and Remote Sensing Technologies in Highway Embankment Monitoring and Management	9/1/2017	8/31/2018	8/31/2019	C-39
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	Р	DOTLT10001 07	16-6P	\$14,000	\$170,588	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Quality Management of Cracking Distress Survey in Flexible Pavements Using LTRC Digital Highway Data Vehicle	4/1/2016	3/31/2018	6/30/2021	C-40
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	Р	DOTLT10002 72	19-2P	\$93,200	\$319,442	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Mechanistic Characterization of Asphalt Overlays for Pavement Rehabilitation and Preservation using Pavement ME Approach	8/1/2018	1/31/2021		C-41
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	Р	DOTLT10002 18	18-2P	\$38,888	\$210,000	LTRC	Kevin Gaspard	Mitigating Joint Reflective Cracks using Stone Interlayers: Case Study on Louisiana Highway 5, Desoto Parish	10/17/2017	10/16/2023	D.0	C-42

SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	Р	30000141	10-1ALF	\$644,500	\$19,890,536	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Management and Operation of the Pavement Research Facility	7/1/2009	6/30/2015	6/30/2021	C-43
					\$1,000,328	\$21,117,838	PAVEMENTS B	UDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: S	afety	•											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SA	DOTLT10002 84	19-1SA	\$24,038	\$85,792	Southern University Engineering	Yasser Ismail	Evaluation of Counting Device for Pedestrians and Bicyclists	9/3/2018	12/2/2019	2/2/2020	C-44
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SA	DOTLT10002 25	18-5SA	\$35,947	\$105,506	LTRC	Julius Codjoe	Evaluating Pedestrian Crossings on High Speed Urban Arterials	8/1/2018	10/31/2019		C-46
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SA	DOTLT10002 17	18-4SA	\$80,000	\$150,000	ULL	Xiaoduan Sun	Intersection on Horizontal Curves: Problems and Potential Solutions	9/17/2018	3/16/2020		C-47
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SA	DOTLT10002 09	18-2SA	\$77,049	\$175,000	Texas A&M Transportation Institute (TTI)	Eva Shipp	Louisiana's Alcohol-Impaired Driving Problem: An Analysis of Crash and Cultural Factors	8/1/2018	7/31/2020		C-48
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Α	SA	DOTLT10002 97	19-3SA	\$136,679	\$240,704	UNO	Tara Tolford, MURP, AICP	Pedestrians and Bicyclists Count, Phase 2: Implementing and Applying Multimodal Demand Data	3/15/2019	3/14/2021		C-50
					\$353,713	\$757,002	SAFETY BUDG	ET TOTALS					
Project Type: S	pecia	al Studies		•									
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SS	DOTLT10003 25	19-5SS	\$115,000	\$125,490	LSU	Chester Wilmot	Assessing the Economic Benefits of the TIMED Program	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-52
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SS	DOTLT10002 90	19-4SS	\$66,734	\$149,999	UNO	Bethany Stich	The Impact of the Louisiana Rail Infrastructure: A System Analysis and Plan	10/4/2018	1/3/2020		C-54
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SS	DOTLT10002 82	19-2SS	\$75,874	\$113,811	LTRC	Julius Codjoe	Determining Louisiana's Roundabout Capacity	1/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-55
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SS	DOTLT10002 24	18-6SS	\$12,255	\$202,255	Dye Management Group, Inc.	Ron Hamilton	An Assessment of LADOTD'S Consultant Plan Development and Performance Rating Process	9/24/2018	11/23/2019		C-56
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SS	DOTLT10002 21	18-5SS	\$4,000	\$28,734	Old Dominion University	Sherif Ishak	Support Study for the Development of Guidelines for Ramp Metering Implementation and Performance Evaluation on I-12	11/1/2017	8/31/2019		C-57
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SS	DOTLT10002 11	18-3SS	\$58,430	\$141,077	LTRC	Julius Codjoe	Evaluation of DOTD's Existing Queue Estimation Procedures	8/1/2017	7/31/2019	5/30/2020	C-58
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	SS	30000125	10-1PLAN	\$240,000	\$8,871,349	LTRC	Chester Wilmot	LTRC Proposal for the Support of Research and Development in Transportation Planning	7/1/2010	6/30/2015	6/30/2021	C-59
					\$572,293	\$9,632,715	SPECIAL STUD	IES BUDGET TOTALS					
				L								D 4	

SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020

		Proiect		Research								End Date	Page
Funding	A/P	Туре	SIO No.	No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	(Rev)	No.

Project Type: Structures

	-				\$274,799	\$1,108,139	STRUCTURES	BUDGET TOTALS	-				
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	ST	30001660	14-1ST	\$0	\$179,991	LSU	Ayman Okeil	Evaluating Louisiana New Continuity Detail for Girder Bridges	4/21/2014	12/31/2016	8/31/2019	C-64
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	ST	DOTLT10000 43	15-3ST	\$75,000	\$150,000	West Virginia University		Rehabilitation of Deteriorated Timber Piles using Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Composites	11/2/2015	11/1/2017	6/30/2020	C-63
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	ST	DOTLT10000 99	16-1ST	\$100,000	\$400,658	Texas A&M Transportation Institute (TTI)	William Williams	Retrofit of Existing Statewide Louisiana Safety Walk Bridge Barrier Railing Systems	7/1/2016	6/30/2018	2/28/2020	C-62
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	ST	DOTLT10001 09	16-4ST	\$24,800	\$239,709	LSU	George Voyiadjis	Overheight Impact Avoidance and Incident Detection System	7/1/2016	6/30/2018	12/31/2019	C-61
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Α	ST	DOTLT10002 22	18-4ST	\$74,999	\$137,781	LTU	C. Shawn Sun	Load Rating of Existing Continuous Stringers on Louisiana's Bridges	6/1/2018	8/31/2019	6/1/2020	C-60

SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	PageN o.
Project Type: E	Bitum	inous											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	В			\$84,000	\$270,000	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Assessment of Long-Term Performance of Louisiana Asphalt Pavements	7/1/2017	6/30/2019		C-66
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	В			\$160,000	\$279,000	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Development of a Cyclic Semi-Circular Bend Test to Evaluate Asphalt Mixture Cracking Resistance at Intermediate Temperature	7/1/2017	6/30/2019		C-67
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	В			\$185,000	\$365,000	LTRC	Saman Salari	Low and Intermediate Temperature Evaluation of Binders through Dynamic Shear Rheometer	7/1/2019	6/30/2021		C-69
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	В			\$81,000	\$350,000	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Performance Of Asphalt Pavements Containing Recycled Materials Under Accelerated Loading	1/1/2018	6/30/2020		C-70
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	В			\$48,690	\$136,571	LTRC	Corey Mayeux	Evaluate Performance and Life Cycle Cost of Asphalt (8/18 Specifications)	7/1/2019	6/30/2022		C-71
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	В			\$48,690	\$91,167	LTRC	Corey Mayeux	Feasibility and Performance of Low Volume Roadway Mixture Design	7/1/2019	6/30/2021		C-72
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	В			\$232,000	\$464,000	LTRC	Samuel Cooper, III	Improvement of Open-Graded Friction Course (OGFC) Performance and Durability through Materials, Design, and Maintenance	7/1/2019	6/30/2021		C-73
					\$839,380	\$1,955,738	BITUMINOU	S BUDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: C	Conci	rete				<u>l</u>							
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	С			\$173,500	\$347,000	LTRC	Jose Milla	Developing Phase Change Materials with Resistant Coating Systems for Concrete and Asphalt Applications	7/1/2019	6/30/2021		C-75
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	С			\$40,500	\$81,000	LTRC	Jose Milla	Evaluation of the Miniature Concrete Prism Test (MCPT) for use in LADOTD	7/1/2019	6/30/2021		C-77
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	С			\$25,500	\$51,000	LTRC	William Saunders	Feasibility and Advantages of Acceptance of Concrete Beyond 28 Days	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-78
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	С			\$70,000	\$120,000	LTRC	Jose Milla	Using the Portable XRF to Identify/Verify Field Material Properties	7/1/2019	6/30/2021		C-79
					\$309,500	\$599,000	CONCRETE	BUDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: 0	eote	chnical				•							
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	GT			\$24,000	\$50,000	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Develop a Synthesis on the Application Of PCPT Technology for Geotechnical Engineering Design	10/2/2017			C-80
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	GT			\$68,000	\$250,000	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Development of a Design Methodology for Geosynthetic Reinforced Pavement using Finite Element Numerical Modeling	9/1/2017	8/31/2020		C-81
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	GT			\$35,300	\$250,000	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Evaluation of Effectiveness of Geophysical Methods in Estimating the Geotechnical Properties of Louisiana Soils	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-83

SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	PageN o.
_													
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	GT			\$88,700	\$300,000	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Instrumentation and Modeling of Geosynthetic Load Transfer Platform Performance	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-85
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	GT			\$34,000	\$80,000	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Internal Friction Angle of Sands with High Fines Content	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-87
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	GT			\$37,000	\$200,000	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Use and Interpretation of Seismic Piezocone Penetration Testing (SCPTu) for Geotechnical Site Investigation	1/1/2018	12/31/2020		C-88
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	GT	DOTLT10003 23	20-1GT	\$60,000	\$60,000	LSU	Navid Jafari	Literature Search on Use of Flexible Pipes in Highway Engineering for DOTD's Needs	5/1/2019	1/31/2020		C-90
					\$347,000	\$1,190,000	GEOTECHN	ICAL BUDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: P	aven	nents											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	Р	DOTLT10003 26	20-2P	\$80,000	\$120,000	LSU	Yong-Cheol Lee	Identifying Flood Prone Roadways in Louisiana using Hydrologic Contour Modeling and Mapping	7/1/2019	12/31/2020		C-91
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	Р	DOTLT10003 24	20-1P	\$65,000	\$70,000	LSU	Mostafa Elseifi	Critical Soaking Time for Moisture Damage of AC Mixtures	8/1/2019	7/31/2020		C-92
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	Р			\$80,000	\$80,000	ULL	Xiaoduan Sun	Funding Priority to Address Edge –Drop Problem on Distressed Roadways in DOTD Environment	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-93
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	Р			\$40,000	\$70,000	LSU	Mingxuan Sun	Improvement of Pavement Deterioration Prediction Using Deep Learning Technologies	10/1/2019	9/30/2020		C-94
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	Ф			\$40,000	\$70,000	LSU	Sun Chao	Pavement Surface Crack Identification and Classification of Low Volume Roads Using Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV) Images	10/1/2019	9/30/2020		C-95
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	Р			\$65,000	\$200,000	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Prediction of Road Conditions and Smoothness Using Neural Networks	7/1/2019	6/30/2021		C-96
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	Р			\$162,051	\$210,000	LTRC	Kevin Gaspard	Assessment of Concrete Pavements, Approach Slabs, and Bridge Decks with Multichannel-Multifrequency Ground Penetrating Radar	7/1/2019	12/31/2020		C-97
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 6	Р	Р			\$85,000	\$450,000	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Assessment of LADOTD's Friction Aggregate Sources Through Laboratory and Accelerated Testing	7/1/2019	6/30/2022		C-98
					\$617,051	\$1,270,000	PAVEMENT	S BUDGET TOTALS					

SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	PageN o.
Project Type: S	afety	,											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SA	DOTLT10002 96	19-5SA	\$71,735	\$175,000			Young Driver Crashes in Louisiana: Understanding the Contributing Factors to Decrease the Numbers	8/1/2018	7/31/2020		C-99
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SA	DOTLT10002 95	19-4SA	\$78,000	\$116,709	ULL	Xiaoduan Sun	Impact of Edge Line, Center Line Rumble Strips, And Shoulder Rumble Strips On All Roadway Departure Crashes in Louisiana Two- Lane Highways	2/1/2019	7/31/2020		C-100
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SA	DOTLT10002 91	19-2SA	\$125,000	\$125,000			Determine the Relationship between Lighting Conditions and Fatal and Severe Pedestrian Crashes in Louisiana	10/1/2018	3/31/2020		C-101
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SA			\$43,750	\$175,000			Evaluation of Installed Low-Cost Safety Countermeasures for Reducing Severe Intersection Crash Types in Louisiana	11/1/2019	1/31/2021		C-102
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SA			\$70,000	\$150,000			Evaluation of Traffic Crash Characteristics on Elevated Sections of Interstates in Louisiana	10/1/2019	3/30/2021		C-103
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SA			\$80,000	\$120,000	LTRC	Julius Codjoe	Minimum Intersection Illumination	1/2/2020	6/30/2021		C-104
					\$468,485	\$861,709	SAFETY BU	DGET TOTALS					
Project Type: S	pecia	al Studies	;										
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SS	DOTLT10002 89	19-3SS	\$51,496	\$51,496	LTRC	Julius Codjoe	Evaluating Cell Phone Data for AADT Estimation: Phase II	7/2/2018	6/28/2019		C-105
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SS	DOTLT10002 80	19-1SS	\$194,878	\$840,000	ULL	Elisabeta Mitran	LTRC Proposal for the Support of Research and Development in Special Studies	7/1/2018	6/30/2021		C-106
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SS	DOTLT10002 81	19-1ITS	\$45,468	\$500,000	ULL	Julius Codjoe	LTRC Proposal for the Support of Research and Development in ITS/Traffic	7/1/2018	6/30/2021		C-107
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SS			\$40,000	\$125,000	LSU	Chester Wilmot	Attracting Public Involvement to the Transportation Planning Process and Enhancing Communication of Highway Programming Decisions in Louisiana	1/1/2020	6/30/2021		C-108
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SS			\$56,000	\$150,000		Mark Martinez	Benefit Cost Analysis of Interstate Roadway Striping in Louisiana	9/1/2018	2/29/2020		C-109
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SS			\$100,000	\$150,000			Comprehensive State of the Practice for Managing Sedimentation in Navigable Waterways	9/1/2018	2/29/2020		C-110
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SS			\$85,430	\$120,000	LTRC	Julius Codjoe	Develop and Evaluate Performance Measures for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) in Louisiana	1/2/2020	6/30/2021		C-111
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	SS			\$75,000	\$75,000	LSU	Chester Wilmot	Testing the Hurricane Evacuation Modeling Package	9/1/2019	12/31/2020		C-112
					\$648,272	\$2,011,496	SPECIAL ST	UDIES BUDGET TOTAL	LS				

SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	PageN o.
Project Type: S	truct	uros											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	ST			\$75,000	\$125,000			Developing The Load Distribution Formula for Louisiana Culverts	7/22/2019	10/22/2020		C-113
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	ST			\$100,000	\$125,000			Skew Detection System Replacement on Vertical Lift Bridges	7/22/2019	10/22/2020		C-115
					\$175,000	\$250,000	STRUCTUR	ES BUDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: T	IRE				•								
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	TIRE	DOTLT10003 02	20-5TIRE	\$30,000	\$30,000	LSU	Hai (Thomas) Lin	Stabilizing Blended Calcium Sulfate (BCS) Using Biologically-Mediated Method for Application in Base Course	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-116
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	TIRE	DOTLT10003 01	20-4TIRE	\$30,000	\$30,000	LTU	C. Shawn Sun	Elimination of End zone Cracks in Precast Prestressed Concrete Girders Using Memory Shape Alloys	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-117
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	TIRE	DOTLT10003 00	20-3TIRE	\$30,000	\$30,000	LSU	Sun Chao	An Automatic Deep Learning-based Crack Identification Methodology for Bridges Using UAV Images	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-118
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	TIRE	DOTLT10002 99	20-2TIRE	\$29,774	\$29,774	ULL	Pengfei Zhang	Analysis of Carbon Nanotube Reinforced Shape Memory Composites for Pavement Joints	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-119
SPR: TT-Fed/TT- Reg - 5	Р	TIRE	DOTLT10002 98	20-1TIRE	\$30,000	\$30,000	LSU	Mingxuan Sun	Deep Learning Based Multi-Sensor Integration for Pavement Crack Detection	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		C-120
					\$149,774	\$149,774	TIRE BUDG	ET TOTALS					
					\$3,554,462	\$8,287,717	SPR: TT-FE	D/TT-REG PROPOSED	BUDGET TOTALS				

SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: I	Poole	d Fund											
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	Α	PF	DOTLT10002 87	19-3PF	\$19,592	\$39,183	LSU	Amirhosein Jafari	Synthesis on the Best Practices for State DOTs to Determine Project Delivery Time, Project Management, and Ratio of Consultant to In-House Design	1/1/2019	9/30/2019		C-122
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	Α	PF	DOTLT10002 88	19-2PF	\$32,003	\$39,997	University of Kentucky Research Foundation	Nikiforos Stamatiadis	Synthesis on the Contributing Factors and Effective Countermeasures for Low Volume Roadway Fatality Rates in the Southeast	3/1/2019	11/30/2019		C-123
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	Α	PF	DOTLT10002 86	19-1PF	\$20,000	\$40,000	LSU	Husam Sadek	Synthesis on Documenting and Tracking Research Implementation	12/1/2018	8/31/2019		C-124
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	Α	PF	DOTLT10000 02	14-5PF	\$27,000	\$506,812	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Design and Analysis Procedures for Asphalt Mixtures Containing High-RAP Contents and/or RAS	11/1/2014	10/31/2017	10/31/2019	C-125
					\$98,595	\$625,992	SPR: POOLE	D FUND: TT-FED ACTI	VE BUDGET TOTALS				
					\$98,595	\$625,992	POOLED FU	ND BUDGET TOTALS					

LTAP: TT-Fed/TT-Reg

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: L	TAP												
LTAP: TT-Fed/TT- Reg	Р	LTAP	DOTLT10003 12	20-LTAP	\$692,938	\$692,938	LTRC	Marie Walsh	Local Technical Assistance Program (LTAP)	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		D-2
					\$692,938	\$692,938	LTAP BUDG	ET TOTALS					
					\$692,938	\$692,938	LTAP: TT-FE	D/TT-REG PROPOSED	BUDGET TOTALS				

Technology Transfer and Training STP: TT-Fed

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type:	Techn	ology Tr	ansfer and Tr	aining									
			DOTLT10003										
STP: TT-Fed	Α	TT	14	20-2TT	\$147,600	\$147,600	LTRC	Sam Cooper, Jr.	LTRC Student Worker Program	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		E-2
			DOTLT10002										
STP: TT-Fed	Α	TT	78	19-TDSS	\$147,151	\$441,453	LTRC	Vijaya Gopu	Training and Development Support Services	7/1/2018	6/30/2021		E-3
									Technology Transfer & Research				
	1.1								Implementation Support for Louisiana				
STP: TT-Fed	Α	TT	30000241	10-4AD	\$10,000	\$100,000	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Universities	1/1/2010	12/31/2013	6/30/2022	E-5
0.70 77 5 1			0000000	00 4700	0070 044	04 440 470	1.700		Technology Transfer Program and Operations	7/4/0045	0/00/0040	0/00/0004	
STP: TT-Fed	Α	TT	30000320	08-1TSQ	\$379,911	\$1,140,170	LTRC	MaryLeah Coco	(LSU)	7/1/2015	6/30/2018	6/30/2021	E-6
					\$684,662	\$1,829,223	TECHNOLO	GY TRANSFER AND TR	RAINING BUDGET TOTALS				
					,								
			DOTLT10003								I	I	
STP: TT-Fed	Р	TT	15	20-TTRF	\$100,000	\$100,000	LTRC	MaryLeah Coco	Technology Transfer Registration Fees	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		E-8
			DOTLT10003										
STP: TT-Fed	Р	TT	19	20-PONTIS	\$125,000	\$125,000	LTRC	MaryLeah Coco	AASHTO PONTIS Agreement	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		E-9
			DOTLT10003										
STP: TT-Fed	Р	TT	16	20-COOP	\$200,000	\$200,000	LTRC	MaryLeah Coco	LA DOTD CO-OP Program	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		E-10
	1 _ 1		DOTLT10003						L.,				
STP: TT-Fed	Р	TT	13	20-1WDC	\$4,212,407	\$4,212,407	LTRC	MaryLeah Coco	Workforce Development Contracts	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		E-11
OTD TT 5 .			DOTLT10003	00 11415	* 4 * * * * * * * * * *	44 004 750				7///00/0	0/00/0000		
STP: TT-Fed	Р	TT	11 DOTLT10003	20-1WD	\$1,221,759	\$1,221,759	LTRC	MaryLeah Coco	Workforce Development Technology Transfer and Assistance for Senior	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		E-14
STP: TT-Fed	Р	TT	18	20-1TT	\$37,500	\$37,500	LTRC	MaryLeah Coco	Project Courses	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		E-16
STF. TT-FEU	F		DOTLT10003	20-111	\$37,500	\$37,500	LIKC	MaryLean Coco	Technology Transfer Program and Operations	7/1/2019	0/30/2020		E-10
STP: TT-Fed	Р	TT	17	20-1TSQ	\$355,021	\$355,021	LTRC	MaryLeah Coco	(DOTD)	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		E-17
011 : 11 1 Cu	+ -		DOTLT10003	20 1100	φοσο,σ21	Ψ000,021	LINO	Mary Edan Cooc	DOTD Staff Support for Workforce	1711/2010	0/00/2020		<u> </u>
STP: TT-Fed	Р	TT	20	20-1SWD	\$1,520,000	\$1,520,000	LTRC	MaryLeah Coco	Development	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		E-19
					\$7,771,687	\$7,771,687	TECHNOLO	GY TRANSFER AND TR	RAINING BUDGET TOTALS				
					\$8,456,349	\$9,600,910	STP: TT-FEI	O ACTIVE BUDGET TOT	TALS				

100% Federal

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: I	3itum	inous											
100% Federal	Α	В	DOTLT10002 14	18-4B	\$20,000	\$50,000	LSU	II ouay Mohammad	Effect of Increased Asphalt Pavement Density on its Durability	10/1/2018	9/30/2019		F-2
					\$20,000	\$50,000		BITUMINOUS BUDGE	T TOTALS				
					\$20,000	\$50,000		100% FEDERAL ACTI	VE BUDGET TOTALS				

Self-Generated

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: S	Struct	ures											
NSF	Α	ST	DOTLT10001 01	16-2ST	\$97,000	\$337,312	LTRC	Vijaya Gopu	Field Monitoring and Measurements Education: A Model for Civil and Environmental Engineering	2/15/2016	8/14/2019	1/31/2020	G-2
					\$97,000	\$337,312	STRUCTURE	S BUDGET TOTALS					
					\$97,000	\$337,312	SELF-GENE	RATED ACTIVE BUDG	ET TOTALS				

Other DOTD Sections

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.		
Project Type: \$	Specia	al Studies	3												
Safety	Α	SS	DOTLT10001 51	17-2SS	\$750,000	\$8,291,932	Safety	Helmut Schneider	Louisiana Traffic Records Management System Support	10/1/2016	9/30/2019		H-2		
Port Priority Program	Α	SS	DOTLT10001 48	17-1SS	\$41,868	\$167,464	LSU	James Richardson	Construction	7/1/2016	12/31/2017	6/30/2020	H-4		
					\$791,868	\$8,459,396	SPECIAL ST	UDIES BUDGET TOTAL	_S						
					\$791,868	\$8,459,396	OTHER DOT	D SECTIONS ACTIVE B	SUDGET TOTALS						
Project Type: 0	Other														
Safety	Р	Other	DOTLT10003 22	20-LRSP	\$379,989	\$379,989	LTRC	Marie Walsh	Louisiana Local Road Safety Program	7/1/2019	6/30/2020		H-5		
	-	,	-		\$379,989	\$379,989	OTHER BUD	GET TOTALS		-	-	-			
					\$379,989	\$379,989	OTHER DOT	D SECTIONS PROPOSI	ED BUDGET TOTALS						
Project Type: \$	Specia	al Studies	3												
Multimodal	Р	SS			\$250,000	\$290,000			Transportation System: A System Analysis and	9/1/2019	8/31/2020		H-7		
					\$250,000	\$290,000	Plan to Mayo Fraight by Water								
					\$629,989	\$669,989	OND SPECIAL STUDIES BUDGET TOTALS ONE OTHER DOTD SECTIONS PROPOSED BUDGET TOTALS								

FHWA

Part B SPR Funded Research Program

ADMINISTRATIVE LINE ITEMS
AND
RESEARCH SUPPORT STUDIES

	Program I	Manageme	ent		Project Statu	is: Proposed		
Fundin	g Source:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000303	Project Start Date:			7/1/2019	
Resear	ch Project N	lumber:	20-1PM	Completion Date	(original)		6/30/2020	
Resear	Research Agency: LTRC Completion Dat			Completion Date	(revised)			
Principal Investigator: Tyson Rupnow					•			
			Budge	T STATUS				
		Total Budge	et	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	ıdge	t	
Total C	ost (orig	ginal)	\$831,945	Total			\$831,945	
	(rev	ised)						
Est. Ex	pended to D	ate		Salaries			\$831,945	
	FY 20)18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Supp	lies & Materials			
FY Fun	ıds (ori	ginal)		Equipment (non-e	xpendable)			
	(rev	ised)		Travel				
Est. FY	'Expenditur	e		Other				
	r Program Adn		Purpose	Other AND SCOPE				
			Purpose					
Research	n Program Adn	ninistration			s			
Research		ninistration		AND SCOPE	S			
Research	n Program Adn	ninistration		AND SCOPE	S			
Research	n Program Adn	ninistration		AND SCOPE	S			
Research	n Program Adn	ninistration	FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	AND SCOPE				
Research	n Program Adn	ninistration		AND SCOPE				
Research	n Program Adn	ninistration	FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	AND SCOPE				
Research	n Program Adn	ninistration	FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	AND SCOPE				

Title:	Technolog	gy Transfe	er and Research Imple	mentation	Project Statu	s: Proposed	
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fe			-Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Bud	dget Category:	FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000306	Project Start Date:		7/1/201	
Research Project Number:			20-1TTRI	Completion Date	(original)	6/30/202	
Resear	ch Agency:		LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)		
Principal Investigator: Tyson Rupnow							
			Budge	T STATUS			
		Total Budg	et	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
Total C	ost (orig	ginal)	\$498,947	Total		\$498,94	
	(rev	ised)					
Est. Ex	pended to D	ate		Salaries		\$498,94	
	FY 20	18 - 2019 E	Budget	Consumable Supp	lies & Materials		
FY Fun	ıds (orig	ginal)		Equipment (non-e	expendable)		
	(rev	ised)		Travel			
Est. FY	′ Expenditur	e		Other			
			Purpose	AND SCOPE			
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	S		
			esented at the TRB Annual Mo prepared and presented upon		Additionally, numerou	s other papers,	
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-202	20 PROPOSED ACTIVITIE	≣S		
echnolog	y Transfer and	Research Im	piementation				
echnolog	yy Transfer and	Research Im	piementation				

Title:	Techn	nical	Research	Surveillance		Project Statu	s: Proposed	
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5				-Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Bud	dget Category:	FHWA	
SIO:				DOTLT1000309	Project Start Date:		7/1/2019	
Resear	rch Proje	ect N	umber:	20-1TRS	Completion Date	(original)	6/30/2020	
Resear	Research Agency: LTRC			LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)		
Princip	Principal Investigator: Tyson Rupnow					1		
				Budge	T STATUS			
		Т	otal Budge	et	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$328,449	Total		\$328,449	
		(revi	sed)					
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate		Salaries		\$328,449	
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Supp	lies & Materials		
FY Fun	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment (non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)		Trovol			
		`	,		Travel			
Est. FY	′ Expend	`			Other			
Technica	al Researc	diture	veillance is fo	or administration of LTRC res	Other E AND SCOPE search contracts by project e			
Technica	al Researc	diture	veillance is fo	or administration of LTRC res	Other E AND SCOPE			
Technica and Repo etc.	il Researd ort Reviev	diture	veillance is formittees, and	or administration of LTRC res participation on / in external	Other E AND SCOPE search contracts by project e	such as TRB, ACRP,		
Technica and Repo etc.	al Researc	diture	veillance is formittees, and	or administration of LTRC res participation on / in external	Other E AND SCOPE search contracts by project e research activities (panels)	such as TRB, ACRP,		
Technica and Repo etc.	il Researd ort Reviev	diture	veillance is formittees, and	r administration of LTRC resparticipation on / in external	Other E AND SCOPE search contracts by project e research activities (panels)	such as TRB, ACRP,		
Technica and Repretc.	il Researd ort Reviev	ch Sur	veillance is for mittees, and	r administration of LTRC resparticipation on / in external	Other E AND SCOPE Search contracts by project eresearch activities (panels): 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	such as TRB, ACRP,		
Technica and Repetc.	al Researc	ch Sur	veillance is for mittees, and	r administration of LTRC resparticipation on / in external	Other E AND SCOPE Search contracts by project eresearch activities (panels): 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	such as TRB, ACRP,		

Title:	Technica	al Assistanc	e		Project Statu	s: Proposed
Fundin	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category:	FHWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000305	Project Start [Date:	7/1/2019
Resear	ch Project	Number:	20-1TA	Completion D	ate (original)	6/30/2020
Resear	ch Agency	:	LTRC	Completion D	ate (revised)	
Principa	al Investiga	ator:	Tyson Rupnow	•		
			BUDGE	T STATUS		
		Total Budge	t	Es	stimated 2019-2020 Bu	ıdget
Total C	ost (o	riginal)	\$302,186	Total		\$302,186
	(re	evised)				1
Est. Ex	pended to	Date		Salaries		\$302,186
	FY 2	2018 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable	Supplies & Materials	
FY Fun	ds (o	riginal)		Equipment	(non-expendable)	
	(re	evised)		Travel		
Est. FY	Expenditu	ire		Other		
			Purpose	AND SCOPE		
Technica	l Assistance					

LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -LA 3276 pavement failures;
- -LA 28 issues;
- -LA 16 noise study:
- -LA 22 Noise assessment for rumble striping and crown cookies;
- -Deep South Conference Concrete Canoe Judge;
- -Various job references for graduating graduate students;
- -Various letters of recommendation;
- -Review of SiteManager upgrade plan;
- -Tour of LTRC facilities for Scotlandville Magnet Introduce a Teacher to Engineering:
- -LA 454 Inundation analysis;
- -19-01TA-SS: Evaluating the Effects of Barrier Height on Opposite Direction Rubbernecking;
- -19-02-TA-SS: Assessment of Interstate Congestion Based on the NPMRDS: A Case Study of I-12 Near Covington, LA;
- -19-01TA-SA: Impact of Crosswalks Lighting Improvements on Pedestrian Safety A Literature Review;
- -18-03TA-SS: Evaluation of Planning-Level Cost Estimation;
- -18-01-TA-SS: Comparative Analysis of Performance of Bluetooth Devices;
- -LSU, Mostafa Elseifi and Momen R. Mousa Soil Water Characterization Cell (SWCC) Asphalt Permeability;
- -LSU, Hai Lin, Questions about Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBFS);
- -District 61: Randy Thevenot/Scott Lobell Slag Stabilized BCS in Shoulders Laboratory testing for LA 22;
- -DOTD Greg Coco/Jesse Rauser, Slope failure, Bluebonnet & Interstate 10;
- -DOTD, Jennifer Fontenot, The Soils Exploration Shallow Borings book utilization/and publishing need;
- -NCHRP, Evaluation of US 167 NB in Winnfield, LA Conduct of DCP tests;
- -DOTD, H.012574 LA 96: LA 182 0.56 MI W LA 31 Typical Section Marcia Granger & Kyle Taylor Testing requirements and possible white-topping;
- LSU, Hossein Alimohammadi, Laboratory Assistance Consolidation and Tri-axial;
- -LSU, Abedalgader A Idries, Laboratory Assistance Direct Shear Box Box modifications questions and assistance;
- -Angelle Concrete Super Slurry Breaks / Calibration tests for internal staff;
- -LSŬ, Khadhr Altarabulsi, Ph.D. Student, Questions/attempt to measure the bulk modulus of elasticity of silicone fluid under high pressures;
- -DOTD, Location & Survey, CORS 911 relocation to District Maintenance offices;
- -Consultant, Glynn Gautreau, P.E., Questions about minimum spacing of borings for roadways;
- -Gulf South Engineering, Chad Poche, Questions about who conducts Marshall Stability and Aggregate Water Absorption;
- -Gulf South Engineering, Chad Poche, Questions about minimum spacing of borings for roadways;
- -LSU, Chester & Ravi, Data Collector Installation and vehicle utilization;
- -CJ GEO, Nathan Hackney, Presentation on geotechnical polyurethane grout, cellular concrete, and helical piers;
- -Carmeuse Lime, Jon Long, Modification of material with lime that does not meet current specifications:
- -DOTD, Tyson & Mike Vosburg, BCS as an interlayer, laboratory testing and insight;
- -DOTD, Carl Harwell, Ferrous Nodule Organics affecting cement percentages;
- -Don Weathers, Geosynthetic specifications questions, the G designation stand;
- -LSU, Laboratory Assistance: Prep Room Crusher and other equipment;
- -Dr.Navid Jafari and Brian Harris GEER Report on Hurricane Harvey;
- -Washington State University, Xianming Shi, BCS Slag reaction samples and insight;
- -US 80 H.013156: Separation issues observed on US 80 in district 05. Roadway cores tested at LTRC asphalt lab and results reported to the district;
- -18-4P: Assisted the LSU personnel in coring multiple locations for project 18-4P;
- -Low Volume Mix Design: Technical assistance have been performed to recommend mix design characteristics for low volume roads;
- -High Density for EMCRF: assisted EMCRF for high density research by obtaining density gauge readings and cores and performing testing on the cores;
- -Danziger Bridge Deck asphalt special provision District 02;
- -2018 Chapter 5 LSSRB special provision;
- -I-20 Exit Ramp (3/5) expert witness review;
- -LA 3160 shear test analysis (H.012552);
- -I-10 SMA Rut Testing District 03;
- -CRM rubber characterization for 15-2B; and
- -Bond Testing; H.012170 I-20, Bossier Parish; H.012552 LA 3160

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Technical Assistance

Title:	DOTD Sta	ff Support	for Research		Project Statu	s: Proposed	
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5				Ві	udget Category:	FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000310	Project Start Date):	7/1/2019	
Resear	ch Project N	lumber:	20-1SSR	Completion Date	(original)	6/30/2020	
Resear					(revised)		
Principa	al Investigat	or:	Tyson Rupnow		-		
			BUDGE	T STATUS			
	-	Total Budge	t	Estim	ated 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
Total C	ost (orig	jinal)	\$100,000	Total		\$100,000	
	(rev	ised)					
Est. Ex	pended to D	ate		Salaries		\$100,000	
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Sup	plies & Materials		
FY Fun	ds (orig	jinal)		Equipment (non-	-expendable)		
	(rev	ised)		Travel			
Est. FY	Expenditure			Other			
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE			
activities,	specifically UT	C Support.					
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2		TS		
очрропе	3 3 4 5 1 5 5 1 6	projecta from	two different State Universit				
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-202	20 PROPOSED ACTIVIT	TES		
Staff sup	port for outside	research acti		20 PROPOSED ACTIVIT	TIES		
Staff sup	port for outside	research acti		20 PROPOSED ACTIVIT	TIES		

Title: Res	earch	Laborato	ry and Field Test Supp	oort	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding So	ırce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Bu	dget Category:	FH	WA
SIO:			DOTLT1000304	Project Start Date:			7/1/2019
Research Pro	ject N	lumber:	20-1LFT	Completion Date	(original)		6/30/2020
Research Ag	ency:		LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)		
Principal Inve	stigate	or:	Tyson Rupnow	·			
			Budge	T STATUS			
	7	Γotal Budge	et	Estima	ited 2019-2020 Bu	ıdget	
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$39,848	Total			\$39,848
	(revi	ised)				1	
Est. Expende	d to D	ate		Salaries			\$39,848
	FY 20	18 - 2019 E	Budget	Consumable Supp	lies & Materials		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)		Equipment (non-e	expendable)		
	(revi	ised)		Travel			
Est. FY Expe	nditure	e		Other			
			Purpose	AND SCOPE			
Danagah Lahar		d Ciald Task		019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	rs .		
Research Labor	atory an	id Field Test	Support				
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-202	20 PROPOSED ACTIVITI	ES		
Research Labor	atory an	d Field Test	Support				

Title:	New Prod	uct Evaluat	tion		Project Statu	s: Prop	osed	
Fundin	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6	ı	Budget Category:		FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000308	Project Start Da	te:	7/	1/2019	
Resear	ch Project N	lumber:	20-1NPE	Completion Dat	e (original)	6/30	0/2020	
Resear	ch Agency:		LTRC	Completion Dat	e (revised)			
Principa	al Investigat	or:	Tyson Rupnow	•	<u> </u>			
			Budge	T STATUS				
	7	Total Budge	t	Esti	mated 2019-2020 Bu	dget		
Total C	ost (orig	jinal)	\$57,636	Total		\$	57,630	
	(rev	ised)				L		
Est. Ex	pended to D	ate		Salaries		\$5	57,636	
	FY 20	18 - 2019 Bu	udget	Consumable Su	pplies & Materials			
FY Fun	ds (orig	jinal)		Equipment (no	on-expendable)			
	(rev	ised)		Travel				
Est. FY	Expenditure	e		Other				
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
(LADOTI		ect is to evalua	ate new products for potentia	ai Louisiana Department	or fransportation and L	evelopment		
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISHME	ENTS			
-MCI adn -Master I -Color Sa -FODS T -Siloxa-T -Gravix V -Micron 3 -Super S -Velco st -Zydex si -Lithified	Dowel; afe; rackout Contro ek 8500; Vall; 33;	duct demonstra	ation;					
	,							
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-202					

LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	e: Equipment Management						Project Status:		Proposed
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 6					Budget Category:			FHWA	
		·			1				
SIO:			DOTLT1000307		Project Start Da	ate:			7/1/2019
Researd	ch Projec	t Number:	20-1EQM		Completion Da	ate	(original)		6/30/2020
Researc	ch Agenc	y:	LTRC		Completion Da	ate	(revised)		
Principa	I Investig	ator:	Tyson Rupnow			•			
			Budg	ET S	STATUS				
		Total Budge	et		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total Co	ost (original)	\$289,076		Total				\$289,076
	(revised)							
Est. Exp	ended to	Date			Salaries				\$219,076
	FY	2018 - 2019 E	Budget		Consumable Supplies & Materials				
FY Fund	ds (original)			Equipment (non-expendable)			\$70,000	
	(revised)			Travel				
Est. FY	Expendit	ure			Other				
			Purpos	ΕA	ND SCOPE				

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Equipment Management:

Equipment Management

- -Maintained accreditation in the Geotechnical, Asphalt, and Concrete research laboratories (CCRL and AMRL); and
- -Maintained equipment in working order per CCRL and AMRL requirements including repair and purchase of replacement equipment as needed.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Equipment Management:
-\$70,000 non-expendable equipment generally covers routine maintenance of equipment, purchase of replacement parts, installation of said replacement parts, etc. Replacement parts generally do not exceed the \$5,000 threshold for FHWA reporting guidelines.

FHWA

Part B SPR Funded Research Program

CONTINUING RESEARCH

LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Developm	ent of a 4.7	75mm Asphalt Mixtu	re	Design		Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5					Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000195		Project Start	Date:			6/14/2017
Researc	h Project N	lumber:	17-4B		Completion D	Date	(original)		6/13/2019
Researc	h Agency:		LTRC		Completion D	Date	(revised)		12/13/2019
Principal	Investigat	or:	Saman Salari						
			Budgi	ET \$	STATUS				
		Total Budge	t		Е	stimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	1
Total Co	st (oriç	ginal)	\$140,674		Total				\$40,866
	(rev	ised)	\$181,540						
Est. Exp	ended to D	ate	\$134,245		Salaries				\$18,866
	FY 20)18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable Supplies & Materials				
FY Fund	s (orig	ginal)	\$87,975		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		\$22,000
	(rev	ised)			Travel				
Est. FY E	Expenditur	e	\$70,380		Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The objective of this research is to develop a mix design criteria for 4.75 mm NMAS mixtures. Criteria targeted in the research will be gradation controls, volumetric property requirements (air voids, VMA, VFA, and dust-to-binder ratio) and mechanical tests. The mechanical tests include the Loaded Wheel Track (LWT) test, Semi-Circular Bend (SCB) test, Dynamic Modulus and friction test. Local aggregates and asphalt cements will be evaluated to determine the most economical mix. The primary aggregate types that will be examined are gravel and limestone because of their prevalence in Louisiana. Asphalt binder grades tested will follow Louisiana standard specifications which include, PG 64-22, PG 76-22, and PG 82-22crm.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Continue literature review;
- -Mixture with Gravel and limestone has been tested for mechanical tests;
- -Report started; and
- -Results have been analyzed.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Writing the report;
- -Analysis of the results;
- -Testing the mixtures for friction; and
- -Economical analysis of 4.75 mm nominal maximum aggregate size mixtures will be performed.

Equipment budget adjustment;

\$22000 will be spent on a new Asphalt Surface Friction Tester.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Impleme Asphalt		emi Circular Bend Tes	st for QC/QA of		Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Fundir	ng Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6		Budget Category:			
SIO:			DOTLT1000321	Project Start D	Date:			5/2/2019
Resear	ch Project	Number:	19-4B	Completion Da	ate	(original)		4/30/2022
Resear	ch Agency		LTRC	Completion Da	ate	(revised)		
Princip	al Investiga	ntor:	Louay Mohammad	•	•			
			Budge	T STATUS				
		Total Budge	t	Es	stimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total C	ost (o	riginal)	\$474,347	Total				\$147,864
	(re	evised)						
Est. Ex	pended to	Date	\$40,000	Salaries				\$135,000
	FY:	2018 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable S	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fur	nds (o	riginal)	\$40,000	Equipment (non-ex	pendable)		
	(re	evised)		Travel				
Est. FY	′ Expenditu	re	\$40,000	Other				\$12,864
			DUDDOSE	AND SCORE				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Louisiana's Quality Control and Quality Assurance (QC/QA) practice for asphalt mixtures in pavement construction is mainly based on controlling physical properties of plant produced asphalt mixtures that include gradation and asphalt content, voids filled with asphalt, air voids, moisture susceptibility tests, and roadway density. These physical properties have served Louisiana well, however, with the increase use of recycled materials in asphalt mixtures such as crumb rubber modified asphalts, reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP), and recycled asphalt shingles, the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) has recently proposed specification changes to incorporate the use of the semi circular bend (SCB) test at intermediate temperature (ASTM d 8044, LA DOTD TR 330) in order to ensure cracking resistance of the designed mixtures. The objective of this study is to evaluate the SCB test results from several pilot projects selected for the implementation of the new specifications.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Performed literature review; and
- -Initiated formation of advisory panel to assist in field project identification as per experimental factorial.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Task 1 Continue Conduct Literature review;
- -Task 2 Identify Field Projects and Material Collection; and
- -Task 3 Conduct of Laboratory Experiment as per proposed factorial.

The other cost reflects efforts required by the DOTD LTRC staff salaries in support of task 2.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

h Project N		Fed/TT-Reg - 6		Вι	idget Category:	ЕП	
		DOTI T1000275	ing Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 6 B			ГП	IWA
		DOTI T1000275					
		DOTE 1000275	Projec	Start Date	:		5/1/2019
h A a a a a · · ·	umber:	19-2B	Compl	etion Date	(original)		4/30/2021
h Agency:		LTRC	Compl	etion Date	(revised)		
Investigato	or:	Louay Mohammad					
		Budg	ET STATUS				
T	otal Budge	t		Estim	ated 2019-2020 Bu	dget	t
st (orig	inal)	\$257,903	Total				\$107,000
(revi	sed)						
ended to D	ate	\$35,000	Salarie	s			\$98,000
FY 20	18 - 2019 Bı	udget	Consu	mable Sup	olies & Materials		
ls (orig	inal)	\$35,000	Equipr	nent (non-	expendable)		
(revi	sed)		Travel				\$1,000
Evponditure)	\$35,000	Other				\$8,000
e	t (original (reviewed to D. FY 20 (original (origina) (original (origina) (original (origina) (original (o	revised) (revised) rended to Date FY 2018 - 2019 Br (original) (revised)	Total Budget \$257,903 (revised) \$35,000 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget \$35,000 (revised) (revised) \$35,000 (revised) (revis	Total Budget Status Total Budget Status Substitution S	Total Budget Estim Total	Total Budget Estimated 2019-2020 But	Total Budget Estimated 2019-2020 Budget

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Moisture induced damage of asphalt mixtures is a significant distress affecting not only the long-term performance of asphalt pavements, but also the safety of traveling public. The issue has been studied extensively for decades by numerous researchers), and standard test methods have been used to evaluate the moisture sensitivity of asphalt mixtures. The modified Lottman test (AASHTO T283-Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Compacted Asphalt Mixtures to Moisture-Induced Damage) is one of the most widely used methods, which uses the tensile strength ratio (TSR) of moisture conditioned specimen to dry specimen to evaluate the moisture sensitivity. Several studies indicated that the TSR is not a consistent and reliable indicator of moisture sensitivity of asphalt mixtures. Moreover, the moisture conditioning procedure of the modified Lottman test have been also criticized for the impracticality and incapability of simulating the moisture damage in field. The objective of this study is to develop a new standardized fracture mechanics-based laboratory test procedure to evaluate the moisture of asphalt mixtures.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Conducted literature review; and
- -Initiated the Evaluation of existing moisture damage test methods.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Continue the evaluation of existing moisture damage test methods;
- -Develop laboratory test procedure for moisture damage; and
- -Develop laboratory experimental plan.

The other cost reflect consultant effort for Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM) testing as per experimental factorial. \$7,500 for salaries; \$500 consumables for the subcontract.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:		on of Aspha al Applicatio	lt Rubber and Reclai ns	me	ed Tire Rubber	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing		
Fundin	g Source	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6		Budget Category:			FHWA		
SIO:			DOTLT1000244		Project Start D	Date:			5/14/2018	
Resear	ch Project	Number:	18-5B		Completion Da	(original)	5/13/2020			
Resear	ch Agency	<i>r</i> :	LSU		Completion Da	ate	(revised)			
Principa	al Investig	ator:	Mostafa Elseifi							
	BUDGET STATUS									
		Total Budge	t		Es	stimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	•	
Total C	ost (c	riginal)	\$113,000		Total				\$50,000	
	(r	evised)								
Est. Ex	pended to	Date	\$35,000		Salaries				\$48,000	
	FY	2018 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable S	Supplie	es & Materials		\$2,000	
FY Fun	ids (c	riginal)	\$43,000		Equipment ((non-ex	pendable)			
	(r	evised)	\$35,000		Travel					
Est. FY	Expendit	ıre	\$35,000		Other					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The objective of this study is to improve the durability and to extend the life of chip seal applications in Louisiana using rubber-modified emulsion and reclaimed rubber tires in the aggregate layer. To achieve the objectives of this study, the proposed research activities are divided into seven research tasks as follows:

- -Task 1: Review of state practices in the use of asphalt rubber chip seals;
- -Task 2: Development of job mix formula for rubberized chip seal;
- -Task 3: Laboratory performance evaluation of asphalt rubber chip seals;
- -Task 4: Field trials of asphalt rubber chip seals in pavement preservation;
- -Task 5: Evaluation of construction and short-term performance of rubberized chip seals;
- -Task 6: Cost-benefit analysis of rubberized chip seal; and
- -Task 7: Prepare and submit final report.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -A literature review is currently being finalized and will be completed by summer 2019;
- -Job mix formula has been developed for regular and rubberized chip seal; additional mix formula will be developed when crumb rubber is used as part of the aggregate;
- -Laboratory performance evaluation is underway using the sweep test; and
- -The research team is working in coordination with District 58 to construct trial sections.

- -The literature review will be completed and finalized;
- -Job mix formula will be finalized.
- -Laboratory performance evaluation will be completed;
- -Field trials will be constructed in collaboration with District 58; and
- -Constructability and short-term field performance will be evaluated for the constructed test sections.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: I		ontent Det	n of Handheld FTIR termination and for				Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding	Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6		Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000161		Project Start	Date:			7/14/2017
Research	n Project N	lumber:	17-1B		Completion	Date	(original)		7/13/2019
Research	n Agency:		LTU		Completion	Date	(revised)		1/13/2020
Principal	Investigat	or:	Nazimuddin Wasiu	ddin	1			,	
			Budo	GET S	STATUS				
	7	Total Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				ŧ
Total Cos	st (orig	jinal)	\$200,000		Total				\$44,987
	(rev	ised)							
Est. Expe	ended to D	ate	\$113,712		Salaries				\$35,554
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		\$3,821
FY Funds	s (orig	jinal)	\$158,700		Equipment	(non-ex	rpendable)		\$4,999
	(rev	ised)	\$113,712		Travel				\$613
Est. FY E	xpenditure	Э	\$113,712		Other				
			Dunne						

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this research project is to determine if the FTIR can be implemented in Louisiana for polymer content determination and for quality control of recycled mixtures. The FTIR spectrometer has the advantage of being faster, easier to handle, and inexpensive than current testing methods, but requires further researching of its capabilities. The FTIR will need to be tested for precision, testing time, and cost effectiveness versus the other asphalt binder testing devices.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -A handheld FT-IR was purchased;
- -The handheld FTIR (fourrier transform infrared spectrometer) was used for polymer content determination and a reproducible test method has been developed;
- -A calibration curve has been developed that can determine styrene-butadiene-styrene content irrespective of binder grade with +/-1% accuracy level;
- -Diffuse reflectance (DR) method has been compared with ATR method (touch method);
- -Four field studies were performed;
- -Four test parameters that include both peak value and area value have been included in the final list of test parameters; and
- -Aging indices were developed for rolling thin film oven, pressure aging vessel, twice pressure aged vessel and RAP content.

- -Four more field (plant) studies will be performed;
- -Some manufacturers will be contacted and their binders will be tested for polymer content determination;
- -Atenuated total reflection(touch) method has more accuracy than DR method; more lab studies will be performed to increase the reproducibility of DR method;
- -Standard method of tests (ASTM/AASHTO Format) will be developed for field RAP content determination and polymer content determination with handheld FT-IRS; and
- -Final report will be completed.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

			Research Using Spo Is Characterization			ial Equipment at the search Facility				
Funding So	ource:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6			Budget Category:		FH	WA	
SIO:			30000112		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2009	
Research P	earch Project Number: 10-1EMCRF Completion Date (c				(original)		6/30/2015			
Research A	gency:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)		6/30/2021	
Principal Investigator: Louay Mohamma						•				
			Budg	ET S	STATUS					
	7	Γotal Budge	t		I	Estimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	1	
Total Cost	(orig	ginal)	\$345,000		Total				\$147,000	
	(rev	ised)	\$17,657,579							
Est. Expend	led to D	ate	\$14,544,503		Salaries				\$141,000	
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials			
FY Funds	(orig	ginal)	\$157,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)			
	(rev	ised)			Travel				\$6,000	
Est. FY Exp	enditure	e	\$157,000		Other					
			Purpos	E A	ND SCOPE					

The Engineering Materials Characterization and Research Facility, EMCRF, provides a multi-disciplinary expertise and state-of-the-art research capabilities to assess the fundamental engineering properties of materials used in the transportation industry in Louisiana

research capabilities to assess the fundamental engineering properties of materials used in the transportation industry in Louisiana. EMCRF plays an important role in the evaluation of the engineering properties of materials used in the Louisiana Transportation Research Center's (LTRC's) regional pavement testing facility, ALF. In addition, EMCRF provides specialized analytical expertise for on-going as well as newly initiated in-house research projects; develops new software to be used by the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) engineers; provides experimental design and analysis; provide training for DOTD employees for the purpose of adopting newly developed technology and implementation methodology into the daily operations of DOTD, and, assists in-house LTRC investigators to develop thorough research programs.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Participated in the Louisiana DOTD Parts five and ten Specification Committee;
- -Developed and submitted proposals to NCHRP and FHWA; and
- -Participated in several technical assistance projects.

- -Continue participation in the Louisiana DOTD Asphaltic Concrete Specification Committee;
- -Continue participation in technical assistance projects;
- -Develop and submit proposals for external funding; and
- -Conduct workshops and seminars.

LTRC Annual Research Program Fiscal Year 2019-2020

				a	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing	
ırce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Bud	lget Category:	FHWA		
		DOTLT1000239	Project Start	Date:			3/15/2018	
ject N	umber:	18-4C	Completion	Date	(original)	9/14/2019		
ency:		LSU	Completion	Date	(revised)			
stigate	or:	Gabriel Arce						
		Budgi	ET STATUS					
7	otal Budge	t	Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
(orig	inal)	\$15,189	Total	Total			\$11,200	
(revi	sed)							
d to D	ate	\$3,989	Salaries				\$11,200	
FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable	Supp	lies & Materials			
(orig	inal)	\$15,189	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
(revi	sed)	\$3,989	Travel	I				
Est. FY Expenditure \$3,989			Other					
	crete Aurce: Dject Nency: estigate (original (review) (review) (review) (review) (review)	crete Additive for urce: SPR: TT- Dject Number: ency: estigator: Total Budge (original) (revised) ed to Date FY 2018 - 2019 B (original) (revised)	Crete Additive for Road Pavement Apurce: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 DOTLT1000239 Dject Number: 18-4C ency: LSU estigator: Gabriel Arce BUDGI Total Budget (original) (revised) ed to Date \$3,989 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget (original) \$15,189 (revised) \$3,989	Crete Additive for Road Pavement Applications Urce: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 DOTLT1000239 Project Start Completion Total Completion Total Completion Total Completion Total Completion Completion Total Completion Total Completion Total Completion Total Completion Total Completion Completion Total Completion Total Completion Total Completion Completion Total Completion Total Completion Total Completion Completion Total Completion Completion Total Completion Completion Total Completion Total Completion Total Completion Completion Total Completion Completion Completion Total Completion Compl	DOTLT1000239 Diject Number: 18-4C Ency: LSU Completion Date Co	Crete Additive for Road Pavement Applications Project Statu	DOTLT1000239 Project Start Date: Completion Date (original) (original) (revised) (original) (

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The goal and purpose of this project is to develop new uses for bagasse as as an additive for concrete, especially as a partial replacement of portland cement.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The technical phase have been completed (all tasks in the proposal were completed). A comprehensive characterization of different bagasse ash products has being conducted and their effect in concrete properties has been evaluated.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

The future work in the implementation phase will be to produce a small-scale implementation project of the Bagasse Admixed Concrete.

LTRC Annual Research Program Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: Cen		ous Comp	TC Project: Applicat osites (ECC) for Join			Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding So	urce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Bud	FH	IWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000236		Project Start Date:			3/15/2018
Research Pr	oject N	lumber:	18-3C		Completion Date	(original)	9/14/202	
Research Ag	ency:		LSU		Completion Date	(revised)		
Principal Inve	estigate	or:	Gabriel Arce			•		
			Budgi	ET \$	STATUS			
	7	Total Budge	t		Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	ıdge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$27,404		Total			\$22,404
	(revi	ised)						
Est. Expende	ed to D	ate	\$8,425		Salaries			\$22,404
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable Supp	lies & Materials		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$14,260		Equipment (non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	ised)	\$5,000		Travel			
Est. FY Expe	enditure	Э	\$5,000		Other			
			Purposi	E Al	ND SCOPE		•	
			mine the failure mechanism sted to determine failure me			CC material under ac	ccele	rated loading.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The engineered cementitious composite material for the overlay was developed. The material was evaluated in tension, compression, bending. Also, the flexural fatigue performance of this material has been evaluated. Furthermore, the asphalt section to be overlaid with engineered cementitous composite at the PRF has been prepared and instrumentation is currently being installed.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

The future work will be the construction and evaluation of the engineered cementitious composite overlay.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Influence	of Internal	Curing on measure	d re	esistivity		Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6		Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000245		Project Start	Date:			4/1/2018
Researc	h Project N	lumber:	18-6C		Completion Date (original)		(original)		3/31/2019
Researc	h Agency:		LTRC		Completion I	Date	(revised)		12/31/2019
Principa	l Investigat	or:	Jose Milla						
			Budg	ET S	STATUS				
		Total Budge	t		I	Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	1
Total Co	ost (orig	ginal)	\$53,113		Total				\$27,000
	(rev	rised)	\$83,113						
Est. Exp	ended to D	ate	\$55,752		Salaries				\$27,000
	FY 20)18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fund	ds (orig	ginal)	\$39,835		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(rev	rised)			Travel				
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure \$42,474				Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The density of concrete can be influenced by a number of factors. Previous research conducted at the Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC) showed a general increase in resistivity values with an increase in the content of lightweight fine aggregate. With interest in Internally Cured Concrete for structural concrete applications, research is needed to better understand the effect of internal curing on surface resistivity.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Task 2: Test and monitor fresh and hardened properties, including surface resistivity of the developed mixtures; and
- -Task 3: Complete analysis up to 56 days of surface resistivity readings for all specimen groups.

- -Task 2: Continue testing for surface resistivity of the developed mixtures; and
- -Task 3: Complete analysis; and -Task 4: Publish final report.

LTRC Annual Research Program Fiscal Year 2019-2020

		lay Conte	nt on Alkali-Carbon	ate	Reactive (AC	R)	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing		
Funding S	ource:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6		Budget Category:				WA		
010			DOT! T4000455		Ducinet Charl Date:				44/4/0040		
SIO:			DOTLT1000155		Project Start Date:				11/1/2016		
Research F	Project N	umber:	17-1C		Completion Date (original)				6/29/2018		
Research A	Agency:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)		2/28/2021		
Principal In	vestigato	or:	Jose Milla								
	Budget Status										
	T	otal Budge	t			Estimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	t		
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$467,176		Total				\$60,000		
	(revi	sed)									
Est. Expen	ded to D	ate	\$130,000		Salaries				\$60,000		
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials				
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$83,918		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)				
	(revi	sed)			Travel	•					
Est. FY Ex	penditure	9	\$68,000		Other						
			Purpos	E A	ND SCOPE						

This project will investigate the hypothesis that clay content plays and overarching role in ACR expansion and deterioration. Beams

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Task 3: screened and acquire more aggregate sources as they become available; and
- -Task 4: prepared mixtures and conducted length change testing.

will be produced and tested in long term ACR expansion.

- -Task 3: screen and acquire more aggregate sources as they become available;
- -Task 4: prepare mixtures and length change testing; and -Task 5: continue data analysis and organization for final report.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	_		urance on Base Coul one Penetrometer	rse	e and Embankment Project Statu				Ongoing	
Fundin	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category:			FHWA		
SIO:			DOTLT1000285		Project Start	Date:			9/1/2018	
Resear	ch Project I	Number:	19-2GT		Completion Date (original)				2/29/2020	
Resear	ch Agency:		LTRC	Completion Date (revised)						
Principa	al Investiga	tor:	Nick Ferguson							
			Budgi	ET S	STATUS					
		Total Budge	t		E	Estimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t	
Total C	ost (ori	ginal)	\$125,708		Total				\$62,852	
	(re	/ised)								
Est. Ex	pended to [Date	\$44,426		Salaries				\$62,852	
	FY 2	018 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials			
FY Fun	ds (ori	ginal)	\$125,708		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)			
	(re	/ised)	\$62,856		Travel					
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure \$62,856				Other					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this project is to determine if and how the Louisiana Department of Transportation and development (LADOTD) can utilize the Dynamic Cone Penetrometer(DCP)as a compaction acceptance tool to replace the Nuclear Density Gauge (NDG) and establish appropriate QA specifications for Louisiana. The scope is to lead to improvements of safety and efficiency by reducing the use of nuclear devices within LADOTD.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC) acquired a new auto-reader, the Smart DCP by Vertek. The Smart Dynamic Cone Penetrometer (DCP) was compared to another auto-reader already utilized by the DOTD, the Mag Ruler by Kessler. We began tests with the DCP adjacent to the Nuclear Density Gauge (NDG) at a few construction sites to search for a correlation. Other sites are scheduled for later in the FY 2018-19.

- -Continue to collect field DCP data from construction projects;
- -Perform data analysis and compare results with other state transportation departments;
- -Develop and finalize a DCP QA specification; and
- -Preparation of the Final Report.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

le: Geotechnical Asset Management for Louisiana							s:	Ongoing	
Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category:				WA	
		DOTLT1000226		Project Start Da	ate:			5/1/2018	
n Project N	umber:	18-4GT		Completion Date (original		(original)		10/31/2019	
n Agency:	LTRC		Completion Dat	te	(revised)				
Investigato	or:	Gavin Gautreau							
		Budg	ET \$	STATUS					
Т	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
st (origi	inal)	\$138,244		Total				\$66,053	
(revis	sed)								
ended to Da	ate	\$45,000		Salaries				\$66,053	
FY 20	18 - 2019 Bı	ıdget		Consumable Su	upplie	es & Materials			
s (origi	inal)	\$93,458		Equipment (no	on-exp	pendable)			
(revis	sed)	\$72,191		Travel					
Est. FY Expenditure \$72,191				Other					
	Source: n Project Non Agency: Investigate Total (original (revision of the context)) FY 200 S (original (revision of the context)) (revision of the context)	Source: SPR: TT-land Project Number: In Agency: Investigator: Total Budger St (original) (revised) ended to Date FY 2018 - 2019 But St (original) (revised)	DOTLT1000226	DOTLT1000226	Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 DOTLT1000226 Project Start Date	Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 DOTLT1000226 In Project Number: 18-4GT In Agency: LTRC Investigator: Gavin Gautreau BUDGET STATUS Total Budget Intervised (revised) Indeed to Date \$45,000 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget Intervised (revised) Intervi	Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 DOTLT1000226 Project Start Date: Completion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) Investigator: Gavin Gautreau BUDGET STATUS Total Budget St (original) \$138,244 (revised) Sended to Date \$45,000 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget St (original) \$93,458	Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 Budget Category: FH DOTLT1000226 In Project Number: 18-4GT In Agency: LTRC Completion Date (original) Investigator: Gavin Gautreau BUDGET STATUS Total Budget St (original) \$138,244 (revised) Estimated 2019-2020 Budget Total Total FY 2018 - 2019 Budget St (original) \$93,458	

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) has many elements that compose the transportation system. A management system for assets like retaining walls, slopes, and other geotechnical elements that could affect our highway corridors does not exist within the state.

This project will search how other states manage these items, and develop a system to inventory and store information into a Geotechnical Asset Management Database. The goal is to track the design life of these structures to be more proactive in their life's maintenance.

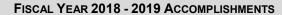
Starting with low hanging fruit the project will document existing wall locations. Secondly, a rough assessment of how they are performing, then basic construction parameters.

Ideally, the research will establish a system to identify and catalog items within the state utilizing the resources of the Districts and Headquarters. The research will identify sensitive elements like location, height, slope, construction, structure integrity and stability, etc. These elements must be quantified and statistically analyzed to determine the level of risk and repair priority associated with each. Certain elements will have more detailed and complex sensitivity levels, based on available data/method. The researcher will evaluate the sensitivity of each element to identify critical elements and methods for level analysis (ex. Level 1 has no data, Level 2 has some data, Level 3 has good data, Level 4 recommended data level). Then, provide LADOTD with a logical method to evaluate and rate the elements of their existing system and compare those ratings against associated risks as compared to minimum safety standards.

This action plan will guide the LADOTD through a phased implementation of a comprehensive geotechnical asset management system to analyze and manage elements/data. The analysis/management tool will be used to rate and evaluate elements as a highway network, and identify locations of risk (red flags) based on existing and collected information when compared against best practices and acceptable standards.

When the threat analysis/management tool combines the socio-economic consequence of failure, the tool will be used to prioritize risks (red flags) and allocate available funding, and more detailed engineering analysis, to the most critical areas of the highway system in Louisiana.

LTRC Annual Research Program Fiscal Year 2019-2020



Starting with low hanging fruit the project documented existing wall locations in GIS. Additionally, construction parameters and assessment of how they are performing is ongoing.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-The database and GIS for Retaining Walls will be complete including other layers like hazards, and problematic slopes; and -The research will summarize ongoing efforts and give direction and recommendations on how the LADOTD should proceed with the implementation of Geotechnical Asset Management.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

le: Analysis of Driven Pile Capacity within Pre-bored Soil						Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category:			FHWA	
		DOTLT1000208		Project Start I	Date:			9/1/2017
ch Project N	umber:	18-1GT		Completion Date (original)		(original)		2/28/2019
ch Agency:		LSU		Completion D	ate	(revised)		8/31/2019
l Investigate	or:	Shengli Chen						
		Budg	ET \$	STATUS				
1	otal Budge	t		E	stimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
ost (orig	inal)	\$129,159		Total				
(revi	sed)							
ended to D	ate	\$87,877		Salaries				
FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Supplie	es & Materials		
ds (orig	jinal)	\$50,000		Equipment	(non-exp	pendable)		
(revi	sed)	\$86,080		Travel				
Expenditure	9	\$44,798		Other				
	ch Project N ch Agency: Il Investigate Tost (original (review) pended to D FY 20 ds (original (review)	ch Project Number: ch Agency: Il Investigator: Total Budge ost (original)	DOTLT1000208 ch Project Number: 18-1GT ch Agency: LSU Il Investigator: Shengli Chen Total Budget ost (original) \$129,159	DOTLT1000208 ch Project Number: 18-1GT ch Agency: LSU Il Investigator: Shengli Chen BUDGET S Total Budget Ost (original) \$129,159 (revised) Dended to Date \$87,877 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget ds (original) \$50,000 (revised) \$86,080 Expenditure \$44,798	DOTLT1000208 Project Start I Completion D Co	DOTLT1000208 Project Start Date: Ch Project Number: 18-1GT Completion Date Ch Agency: LSU Completion Date Il Investigator: Shengli Chen BUDGET STATUS Total Budget Estimate Ost (original) \$129,159 (revised) Dended to Date \$87,877 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget Gis (original) \$50,000 (revised) \$86,080 Expenditure \$44,798 Other	DOTLT1000208 Ch Project Number: 18-1GT Ch Agency: LSU Completion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) BUDGET STATUS Total Budget Ost (original) (revised) Completion Date (revised) Estimated 2019-2020 Bu Total Total Total Total FY 2018 - 2019 Budget Consumable Supplies & Materials Equipment (non-expendable) Travel Expenditure SHORET STATUS Completion Date (revised) Total Total	DOTLT1000208 Project Start Date: Completion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) I Investigator: Shengli Chen Budget Start Date: Completion Date (revised)

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is expected that the relative strength of the soil as well as the diameter of the pilot hole relative to the pile will have an impact on pile drivability and its long-term load carrying capacity. Quantifying such an impact will greatly help geotechnical design engineers to understand the interactions among the factors of pre-boring, pile size, soil conditions, pile driving, etc. and improve the design and construction qualities of pile foundations in hard/dense soils. Since the field testing data is not readily available, a finite element analysis on pre-bored piles will be conducted for a sensitivity analysis based on various field conditions.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Developed ABAQUS finite element model and conducted parametric analyses for the pre-boring impacts on the long-term pile capacity;
- -Proposed the concept of shaft resistance reduction factor in association with the alpha and beta methods; generated the reduction factor curves for typical soil conditions in Louisiana state, for a wide range of pre-bored size; and
- -Have been working on the proposition of a simplified analytical method for estimating the desired reduction factor, which will be general enough to be applicable for different soil profiles encountered in Louisiana.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Submit a final report and technical summary of this research project to Louisiana Research Center (LTRC).

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:			gn by CPT Software Methods and Other				Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
		•							
SIO:			DOTLT1000165		Project Start	Date:			6/1/2017
Researc	h Project N	lumber:	17-2GT		Completion Date (original)				5/31/2019
Researc	Research Agency: LTR				Completion	Date	(revised)		6/30/2020
Principa	l Investigat	or:	Murad Abu-Farsakh						
			Budgi	ET S	STATUS				
	-	Total Budge	t			Estimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
Total Co	ost (orig	ginal)	\$455,673		Total				\$105,500
	(rev	ised)							
Est. Exp	ended to D	ate	\$205,500		Salaries				\$103,020
	FY 20)18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		\$2,480
FY Fund	ds (orig	ginal)	\$116,208		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(rev	ised)	\$96,000		Travel				
Est. FY	Expenditure	е	\$93,000		Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A research project (FHWA/LA.99/334) was completed in 1999 to evaluate eight different direct Cone Penetration Test (CPT) methods for estimating the pile resistance in Louisiana, which resulted in implementing three CPT methods into a visual basic software (LPD-CPT). However, the evaluation was based on estimating the total pile resistance using scanned CPT data (no electronic files), which recently showed discrepancy in estimating frictional and end bearing components of instrumented piles. Since 1999, many new CPT methods have been developed (Eslami & Fellenius, Almeida et al., Powell et al., UWA-05, UF, etc.), and a lot of new pile load tests with electronic CPT data are available that warrant re-evaluating the CPT – pile estimation methods. The effect of scour on pile resistance was not considered. In addition, it is to use data from multi-CPT tests (spatial variation) to estimate the nominal resistance of all piles in the specific project and incorporating the Load and Resistance Factored Design (LRFD) resistance factors for pile design in the LPD-CPT software.

There is a need to re-evaluate the CPT methods including previously evaluated and recent developments for estimating the nominal end bearing resistance, nominal side friction resistance and total resistance of driven piles in Louisiana using the updated pile load test -CPT databases including instrumented piles. The research study will identify the best CPT method, modifications or developing a different CPT method, if needed, to best estimate the pile resistance in Louisiana. The effect of scour depth on pile resistance (overburden pressure) will be incorporated into the selected/developed CPT methods that will be implemented into the LPD-CPT. The LPD-CPT will be modified to include the capability of using multi-CPT data (and possibly soil borings and SPT data) to estimate the nominal pile resistances of all piles in a specific project considering site variation. The LPD-CPT method will also be updated to incorporate the default and user selectable resistance factors for LRFD design of piles. Other software usability enhancements such as cone factor override and batch processing will be implemented.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Completed literature review on available articles, journal papers, thesis, and dissertations on available direct CPT methods to estimate pile resistance. About twenty Pile-CPT design methods were collected;
- -Completed literature review on methods and interpretation techniques (such as Kriging) to generate synthetic CPT profile and soil borings data from existing CPT and soil borings;
 -Collected 80 pile load test database from LA DOTD archives along with the corresponding CPT data, soil borings, and pile information
- -Collected 80 pile load test database from LA DOTD archives along with the corresponding CPT data, soil borings, and pile information data;
- -Collected multi CPT data from 6 sites and multi soil borings from 4 sites for evaluating the different techniques to generate synthetic CPT profile and soil borings data from existing CPT and soil borings;
- -Implemented Robertson 2010 CPT classification method (in addition to probabilistic method) to the draft Pile-CPT software;
- -Developed 21 excel sheet templates for the 21 direct CPT methods to evaluate the ultimate pile capacity from CPT data. Two CPT classification methods were adopted: Probabilistic method and Robertson 2010 CPT classification methods;
- -Calculated the ultimate pile capacities for the 80 pile load cases using the 21 different direct CPT methods. The estimated pile capacity values were compared with the measured values as interpreted using Davison methods;
- -Conducted sensitivity analysis on the effect of using soil classification (i.e., Probabilistic method versus Robertson 2010) on estimating the ultimate pile capacities;
- -Started evaluating the performance of the 21 Pile-CPT methods using three approaches: mathematical and statistical analysis, using MultiDimensional Unfolding, and using efficiency from LRFD reliability analysis;
- -Started incorporating some features to the Pile-CPT software with coordination with LADOTD Geotechnical Group; and
- -Prepared interim draft report.

- -Complete evaluating the performance of the 21 Pile-CPT methods using the three approaches (mathematical and statistical analysis, using MultiDimensional Unfolding, and using efficiency from LRFD reliability analysis), and through dividing the database into soil type/classification groups;
- -Calibrate the resistance factors for the selected Pile-CPT Methods;
- -Start implementing the selected best performed Pile-CPT methods into "LPD-CPT" software;
- -Adopt and implement the FHWA method to incorporate the effect of scour on the long-term capacity of piles estimated using Pile-CPT methods:
- Continue incorporating features into the "LPD-CPT" software with coordination with LADOTD Geotechnical Group;
- -Complete evaluating the different techniques to generate synthetic CPT profile and soil borings data from existing CPT and soil borings; and
- -Prepare final report.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: Tes	ting Va		e Variability and La f Soil Properties in (Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding So	urce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	IWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000112		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2016
Research Pr	oject N	lumber:	16-6GT		Completion	Date	(original)		12/31/2018
Research A	ency:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)		6/30/2020
Principal Inv	estigat	or:	Murad Abu-Farsakl	n					
			Bude	ET S	STATUS				
	-	Total Budge	t		ı	Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$476,813		Total				\$104,000
	(rev	ised)							
Est. Expend	ed to D	ate	\$313,743		Salaries				\$104,000
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$100,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(rev	ised)			Travel				
Est. FY Expe	enditur	Э	\$86,300		Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The main objective of this research is to evaluate the different sources of geotechnical variability and quantify the variability of soil properties for inclusion in the analysis and design of different geotechnical engineering systems. This generally includes:

- -Evaluating operator-induced variations on design soil properties;
- -Evaluating equipment-induced variations on design soil properties;
- -Evaluating site/spatial variations of design soil properties;
- -Developing QA/QC guidelines for laboratories; and
- -Incorporating site variability and measurement error into LRFD geotechnical design.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Completed the lab variability task by conducting selected geotechnical lab tests (e.g., CBR, UU, consolidation etc.) on different soil types;
- -Completed the in-situ testing of the constructed sections at ALF to study measurement variation of shallow in-situ tests (DCP, LWD, DSPA, Geogauge, and NDG) in the field;
- -Developed correlation(s) between undrained shear strength and CPT data;
- -Worked on evaluating the effect of site variability for deep foundation application; and
- -Started the implementation of site variability for LRFD design of deep foundations.

- -Continue analyzing the collected lab and field test data to study site variability;
- -Continue evaluating the effect of site variability for deep foundation application;
- -Continue implementing the site variability for LRFD design of deep foundations; and
- -Prepare a draft report.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:			nterprise GIS-Based (n Enhancements	Geotechnical Da	ata	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Fundir	ng Source:	SPR: TT	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Bud	get Category:	FH	IWA
		"		1				
SIO:			DOTLT1000048	Project Start	Date:			7/31/2015
Resear	ch Project	Number:	15-1GT	Completion	Date	(original)		8/1/2017
Resear	ch Agency	:	Dataforensics, LLC	Completion	Date	(revised)		2/1/2020
Princip	al Investiga	itor:	Scott Deaton					
			Budge	ET STATUS				
		Total Budge	t		Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total C	ost (o	riginal)	\$200,000	Total				\$20,000
	(re	evised)						
Est. Ex	pended to	Date	\$119,000	Salaries				\$17,000
	FY:	2018 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials		
FY Fur	nds (o	riginal)	\$50,000	Equipment	(non-ex	rpendable)		
	(re	evised)	\$80,000	Travel				\$3,000
Est. FY	' Expenditu	re	\$80,000	Other				
			Purpose	F AND SCOPE				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The research will address the needs of HQ Pavement and Geotechnical and expand on work developed under the initial and Phase 2 projects. The research would add modules to the system. Specifically: shallow soil subgrade survey data, including Dynamic Cone Penetrometer (DCP) data, and district auger boring information. This data should be incorporated into the database; and like deep borings, be plotted and added to the plans, via a standardized template accessible to districts and designers for analysis. There will likely be some linkage to ongoing work by the Materials Lab on Materials Manager/ Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS) in order to access the data without replication or duplication of data. Pile load test data and other information could also be added to the database and be made digitally available and accessible via GIS systems. A tracking system/template, incorporated with SharePoint (a software already within the department) will also be addressed.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -The Pile Load Test database schema was finalized, data migration was completed, the configuration of the pile load test data spreadsheet was completed. Accordingly, all configuration of the system has been completed. We are awaiting the official release of HoleBASE software that has the capabilities added to facilitate this project which is scheduled for late April, 2019;
- -A draft of the final report will be completed in April, 2019. Additional details will be added to it based on feedback from the users during the training; and
- -Training of the first district lab will be completed in May/June 2019 and the remaining labs will be trained between June, 2019 and July, 2019.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Additional training will be completed in July 2019 and the final Project Review Committee (PRC) presentation and report will be delivered in July 2019.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:			rsis of the Lateral Loa rin Span Bridge	ad Test o	n Batte	ered	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Fundin	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
								1	
SIO:			DOTLT1000103	Projec	t Start	Date:			3/1/2016
Researd	ch Project N	lumber:	13-3GT	Comp	letion I	Date	(original)		5/31/2018
Researc	Research Agency: LTR0				letion I	Date	(revised)		12/31/2019
Principa	al Investigat	or:	Murad Abu-Farsakh						
			Budge	T STATUS					
		Total Budge	t		i	Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	1
Total Co	ost (ori	ginal)	\$260,368	Total					\$42,000
	(rev	rised)	\$308,292						
Est. Exp	pended to D	ate	\$266,292	Salarie	es				\$42,000
	FY 20)18 - 2019 B	udget	Consu	mable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fun	ds (ori	ginal)	\$80,248	Equip	ment	(non-ex	rpendable)		
	(rev	rised)	\$54,000	Travel					
Est. FY	Expenditur	е	\$53,320	Other					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A unique full-scale lateral load test was conducted at M19 pier of the new I-10 Twin Span Bridge over Lake Pontchartrain to assess the current methodology used in the design and analysis of batter pile group foundations and to evaluate their performance under lateral loading. Measurements obtained from instrumentations (inclination and strains) can provide valuable information for use in the analysis of lateral behavior of battered pile foundations and for back-calculating the soils' p-y curves. Two approaches can be used to analyze the lateral behavior of piles: simplified p-y methods and continuum-based FE methods. The simplified methods are based on the theory of subgrade reaction, in which soils surrounding piles are simplified as a set of linear or nonlinear springs resenting the soils' resistances (assumed p-y curves) to lateral movement of piles. With the development of computer softwares, such as LPile and FB-MultiPier, this approach has been widely used for design of laterally loaded piles. However, the p-y method cannot describe the three dimensional nature of the problem, pile geometry, different boundary conditions, continuum behavior of soil, soil-structure interface effect and soil-porewater pressure interaction. The continuum-based FE analysis is desirable for a better understanding of the problem. The continuum-based methods treat the soils surrounding piles as elastic or elasto-plastic continuums using constitutive models that can describe the actual behavior of soils under any loading.

In order to better understand the behavior of batter pile group foundations subjected to lateral loading, we propose to develop a three-dimensional finite element model to analyze the lateral load test that was conducted at M19 pier. The finite element technique is a powerful tool that can simulate the behavior of complex soil-structure interaction problems. The piles and foundation (pile cap) will be simulated as solid elements. The surrounding soils will be treated as a continuum media (instead of springs), representing the actual soil properties and their behavior will be described using the elasto-plastic anisotropic modified cam clay model. The soil-pile interaction will be also simulated using Mohr Coulomb frictional criteria. The finite element model will be first calibrated using the results of full-scale test at M19 pier. Once the model is calibrated, it will then be used to conduct a comprehensive finite element parametric study to evaluate the effect of different variables and parameters on the lateral performance of batter pile group foundations. The results from parametric study will be used to evaluate the group effect of piles (p-multipliers), evaluate the contribution of lateral loads transferred to battered piled in axial direction, and develop p-y curve models that represent the different soil type and conditions in Louisiana for implementing in the FB-MultiPier and other programs for future analysis and design of batter pile group foundations.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Worked on the development of p-y curves for clay soils for use in analysis and design of battered pile group foundations subjected to lateral loads; and
- -Worked on the development of p-y curves for sand soils for use in analysis and design of battered pile group foundations subjected to lateral loads.

- -Complete the development of p-y curves for clay and sand soils for use in analysis and design of battered pile group foundations subjected to lateral loads; and
- -Prepare a final report.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Cementitie	ously Trea				Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Bud	lget Category:	FH	WA
			1				
		30000661	Project Start	Date:			3/18/2013
h Project N	lumber:	11-1GT	Completion	Date	(original)		9/17/2015
h Agency:		LTRC	Completion	Date	(revised)		8/30/2019
l Investigate	or:	Murad Abu-Farsakh	·				
		Budge	T STATUS				
7	Total Budge	t		Estimat	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
ost (orig	jinal)	\$294,679	Total				\$14,524
(revi	ised)	\$354,679					
ended to D	ate	\$340,155	Salaries				\$14,524
FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials		
ds (orig	jinal)	\$14,524	Equipment	(non-ex	rpendable)		
(revi	ised)		Travel				
Expenditure	Э	\$30,500	Other				
	cementitic Load Test g Source: ch Project N ch Agency: I Investigate great gr	Cementitiously Treat Load Tests g Source: SPR: TT- th Project Number: th Agency: I Investigator: Total Budge est (original)	Cementitiously Treated Weak Subgrades Load Tests g Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 30000661 th Project Number: 11-1GT th Agency: LTRC I Investigator: Murad Abu-Farsakh BUDGE Total Budget ost (original) \$294,679 (revised) \$354,679 ended to Date \$340,155 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget ds (original) \$14,524 (revised) \$14,524	Cementitiously Treated Weak Subgrades using Cyclic P Load Tests g Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 Project Start Completion Completion Completion Completion Completion Subget Status Subget Status Total Budget Status Subget Status Total Budget Status Subget Status Formula Abu-Farsakh Subget Status Total Budget Status Subget Status Subget Status Formula Abu-Farsakh Subget Status Subget Status Completion Completion Subget Status Subget Status Subget Status Formula Subget Status Subget Status Formula Subget Status Subget Status Formula Subget Status Total Subget Status Formula Subget Status Subget Status Total Subget Status Total Subget Status Total Subget Status Formula Subget Status Subget Status Total Status Total Subget Status Total Status	SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 Bud	Cementitiously Treated Weak Subgrades using Cyclic Plate Load Tests 30000661 Project Start Date: Completion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) Budget Category: Completion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) Budget Start Date: Completion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) Budget Start Date: Completion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) Budget Start Date: Completion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) Start Date: Completion Date (revised) Start Date: Completion Date (original) Star	Cementitiously Treated Weak Subgrades using Cyclic Plate Load Tests G Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 Budget Category: FH 30000661 Project Start Date: Completion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) Investigator: Murad Abu-Farsakh Budget Category: FH Completion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) Total Budget Budget Category: FH Completion Date: Total Budget (revised) Salaries Consumable Supplies & Materials Equipment (non-expendable) Travel

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this research study is to evaluate the design parameters and procedures for cementitious treated soft subgrade soil using cyclic plate load tests. This includes evaluating the composite resilient modulus (Mr)of various cementitious (cement, lime, flyash)treated soft subgrade materials for inclusion in the pavement design. A treated subgrade soil has many characteristics that contribute to the performance of the pavement structure. As such, an adequate evaluation of the design parameters of treated subgrade soils is necessary in pavement analysis and design. The resilient modulus is a key input parameter for subgrade soil in both the 1993 AASHTO and the Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Guide (MEPDG). Therefore, the determination and use of the "composite" resilient modulus of cementitious treated soft subgrades can provide a more suitable pavement structure design responsive to site conditions and projected loading is crucial in pavement design process. The work program includes conducting inbox resilient and permanent deformation tests using cyclic plate load tests on sections build inside a steel test box with dimensions of 6.5 ft (length) × 6.5 ft (width) × 5.5 ft (height. Laboratory unconfined compression tests, resilient mod repeated plate load tests will be also conducted on cementatious treated soft subgrade samples. In addition, Dynamic Cone Penetrometer (DCP), Light Falling Weight Deflectometer (LFWD), Geogauge, Portable Seismic Pavement Analyzer (PSPA) tests, and repeated triaxial load tests will be conducted.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

-Worked on analyzing the results of cyclic plate load tests conducted on the different ALF cementitious test sections.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Complete analyzing the results of cyclic plate load tests conducted on the different ALF cementitious test sections; and -Prepare the final report.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:		•	•	eotechnical Rese ch Laboratory (GI		nt the Geotecl	nnical	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6			Bud	get Category:	FHWA	
SIO:				3000011	1	Project Start	Date:		7/1/2010	
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	10-1GER	_	Completion	Date	(original)		6/30/2015
Resear	ch Ager	псу:		LTR		Completion	Date	(revised)		6/30/2021
Principa	Principal Investigator: Murad Ab		Murad Abu-Farsa	akh						
	Виг				DGET	STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t		I	Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	ıdge	1
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$523,00)	Total				\$216,300
		(revi	sed)	\$16,302,14	7					
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$1,766,00	0	Salaries				\$160,500
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 Bı	ıdget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		\$37,200
FY Fun	Y Funds (original) \$199,000)	Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)				
	(revised)			Travel				\$18,600		
Est. FY	st. FY Expenditure \$193,000		כ	Other						

The objectives of this research are to:

- -Perform support studies to meet the beneficiary requirements for geotechnical and geosynthetic testing, technical assistance and research:
- -Advance the state-of-the-art in geotechnical and geosynthetic research;
- -Maintain laboratory testing equipment;
- -Provide development, support and training of new and innovative techniques, software and equipment for advancing the performance of the transportation system; and

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

-Develop problem statements and research proposals.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Developed potential ideas and problem statements for future LTRC research projects;
- -Provided geotechnical testing support and technical assistance for LADOTD;
- -Developed research proposal on "Development of a Design Methodology for Geosynthetic Reinforced Pavement using Finite Element Numerical Modeling";
- -Published several technical papers and proceedings on findings of LTRC research projects;
- -Attended several engineering workshops and conferences;
- -Maintained laboratory testing equipment; and
- -Maintained softwares related to CPT application.

- Provide geotechnical and geosynthetic testing support and technical assistance for LADOTD;
- Provide support and training for implementation of research results;
- -Develop research proposals and problem statements for future activities;
- -Develop research proposal on "Instrumentation and Modeling of Geosynthetic Load Transfer Platform Performance";
- -Develop research proposal on "Evaluation of Effectiveness of Geophysical Methods in Estimating the Geotechnical Properties of Louisiana Soils":
- -Publish research findings on technical papers, proceedings and reports;
- -Maintain laboratory testing equipment; and
- -Maintain and upgrade the CPT software's.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:			ne Support of Softw LTRC Research	are	Development	t and	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding	g Source	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
		•							
SIO:			DOTLT1000215		Project Start	Date:		7/1/2017	
Researc	h Project	Number:	18-1Other		Completion D	Date	(original)	6/30/2020	
Researc	h Agency	:	LTRC		Completion D	Date	(revised)		6/30/2021
Principa	l Investiga	ntor:	Adele Lee						
			Budo	ET :	STATUS				
		Total Budge	t		E	stimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	1
Total Co	ost (o	riginal)	\$352,390		Total				\$285,587
	(re	evised)	\$856,869					•	
Est. Exp	ended to	Date	\$158,580		Salaries				\$278,167
	FY	2018 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		\$1,140
FY Fund	Y Funds (original) \$116,80				Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		\$4,000
	(re	evised)	\$120,820		Travel				\$2,280
Est. FY	Expenditu	ire	\$120,040		Other				
			B		0				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this project is to provide a fiscal year structured resource allocation plan for transportation applications originally developed at Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC). The activities will cover development, upgrading, implementation, and maintenance.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Software programming to update capabilities and resolve issues on PMTS;
- -Software programming on 17-2GT, ITS Lab projects;
- -Hiring, training, and technical supervision of graduate student computer programming;
- -GIS liaison to LADOTD Section 21 for LTRC GIS implementation procedures;
- -GIS data and implementations for LTRC Projects 16-5GT, 17-4SS, 18-3GT, 18-4GT, 19-1GT, TCM layer, GeoTech GIS;
- -LADOTD Headquarters ESRI System of Engagement team member; attended 8 formal training courses (geodatabase, javascript, web applications, managing geospatial data);
- -Maintain Server Frameworks (GIS, PMTS) and offsite source code repository (TFS); and
- -Set-up and upgrade development environments for software development to Windows 10.

- -Software programming to update capabilities and resolve issues on PMTS;
- -Software programming on 17-2GT, ITS Lab projects, Flood Prone Roadway proposed study;
- -Hiring, training, and technical supervision of graduate student computer programming and/or research associate; -GIS liaison to LADOTD Section 21 for LTRC GIS implementation procedures;
- -GIS data and implementations for LTRC Projects 17-4SS, 18-3GT, 18-4GT, 19-1GT, GeoTech GIS:
- -LADOTD Headquarters ESRI System of Engagement team member; and
- -Maintain Server Frameworks (GIS, PMTS) and offsite source code repository (TFS).

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Admini	stration	of LT	RC External Fundir	ng P	Programs		Project Statu	is: Ongoing	
Fundin	g Sourc	e: SPF	R: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
						1				
SIO:				30000169		Project Start	Date:		1/1/2008	
Resear	ch Projec	t Numbe	er:	11-1AD		Completion [Date	(original)		6/30/2009
Resear	esearch Agency: LTF					Completion [Date	(revised)		6/30/2021
Principa	Principal Investigator: Vijaya Gopu									
				Budo	ET S	STATUS				
		Total E	Budget	t		E	Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	t
Total C	ost	(original)		\$211,428		Total				\$296,000
		(revised)		\$3,726,356						
Est. Exp	pended to	o Date		\$2,372,000		Salaries				\$286,000
	FY	['] 2018 - 2	019 Bı	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fun	Y Funds (original) \$286,00					Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(revised)					Travel				\$10,000
Est. FY	Expendi	ture		\$280,000		Other				
				Puppos	SE A	ND SCOPE				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

To cover administrative costs handled under contract to support the Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC) research. development and technology transfer expansion funding programs.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Coordinated the preparation and submission of four site proposals for a National UTC (Michigan Tech, W. Virginia, S. Carolina and Florida International University);
- -Collaborated in the submission of a NSF proposal with a Southern University professor;
- -Coordinated the TIRE Program and managed the five TIRE projects awarded in 2018;
- -Serving as the PI on a NSF award dealing with FMM education. Developed educational modules for delivery in CE classes; held workshops for partner universities;
- -Serving as co-PI on a NSF REU site proposal that supports the research experience of ten students during the summer term;
- Coordinated and completed the literature review for FRP removable bridges;
- -Served on several NSF proposal review panels and site visit teams dealing with CMMI unsolicited program and Engineering Hazard Research Infrastructure Programs at NSF;
 -Presented several technical papers dealing with timber bridge performance, fiber reinforced polymer, wind effects on structures,
- composites application in infrastructure rehabilitation, and hazard mitigation at national and international meetings; and
- -Coordinated/chaired two technical sessions at the Tulane Engineering Forum.

- -Continue to coordinate the LTRC UTC site projects and the UTC support studies through their completion;
- -Coordinate all activities on the NSF project on FMM education;
- -Continue coordination of TIRE program and TIRE projects;
- -Hold LTRC townhall meetings at all state universities with engineering programs;
- -Participate in a big data proposal with University of South Carolina research group;
- -Manage the pool fund study on FRP durability in infrastructure application;
- -Coordinate submission of a revised NSF MRI proposal in the event the current proposal is not funded;
- -Initiate work on NDE of capacity of deteriorated timber piles; and
- -Review the work being conducted at the University of West Virginia on FRP repair of timber piles and ensure project objectives are met.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

			anistic-Empirical Pa Pavement Thicknes				Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
SIO:			DOTLT1000271		Project Start [Date:			6/1/2018
Researc	h Project N	umber:	19-1P		Completion D	ate	(original)		11/30/2020
Researc	h Agency:		LTRC		Completion D	ate	(revised)		
Principal	Investigate	or:	Zhong Wu						
			Budg	ET \$	STATUS				
	T	otal Budge	t		E	stimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
Total Co	st (orig	inal)	\$319,896		Total				\$116,740
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Exp	ended to D	ate	\$120,000		Salaries				\$116,740
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Supplie	es & Materials		
FY Fund	ls (orig	inal)	\$116,121		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY I	Expenditure	9	\$116,000		Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The study will focus on the development of a mechanistic-empirical (M-E) based Roller Compacted Concrete (RCC) pavement thickness design procedure. Results from the study will present design engineers and pavement researchers with tools on the thickness design and performance evaluation of RCC pavements using an M-E pavement design approach. The fatigue damage under different truck axle loads can be quantified as the corresponding load equivalent factors. A detailed design manual will be established, including key input parameters and associated pavement distresses involved in each design steps.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Conducted literature review on post-installation of pavement sensors and prediction of concrete pavement performance;
- -Installed two instrumentation plates on RCC test sections embedded with various fiber optical straingage and temperature gages;
- -Installed a dial-gage based device on one RCC test section to monitor potential slab curling and warping; and
- -Started loading test on RCC test sections.

- -Continue the loading test;
- -Analyze load-induced RCC pavement strain responses and perform fatigue analysis under different ATLaS wheel loads;
- -Monitor slab curling and warping of RCC test sections; and
- -Conduct fatigue test on RCC beams.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Cost-Ef		ction and Repair of M	ois	ture Damage	in	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Fundir	ng Source	: SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
SIO:			DOTLT1000241		Project Start	Date:		5/1/2018	
	ch Projec	t Number:	18-4P	_	Completion I		(original)		7/31/2020
	ch Agenc		LSU		Completion I		(revised)		
Principa	al Investig	ator:	Mostafa Elseifi	I					
			BUDGE	ET S	TATUS				
		Total Budg	et		ı	Estimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	i
Total C	cost (original)	\$157,376		Total				\$58,000
	(revised)							
Est. Ex	pended to	Date	\$100,000		Salaries				\$58,000
	FY	2018 - 2019 E	Budget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fun	nds (original)	\$84,000	Ī	Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(revised) \$84,000				Travel				
Est. FY	st. FY Expenditure \$51,000			Other					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The objective of this research is to evaluate existing GPR, Rolling Wheel Deflectometer (RWD), and Traffic Speed Deflectometer (TSD) data in order to detect stripping and moisture-induced damage in pavements. In addition, the researchers will evaluate test methods including Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) and that may identify top-down cracking without coring. Furthermore, the researchers will analyze the performance and cost-effectiveness of treatment methods against moisture-induced damage. Maintenance and rehabilitation methods will include overlay of stripped pavements with and without removal, chip seal, and microsurfacing. Performance of past projects as depicted from Pavement Management System (PMS) data will be used to assess the effectiveness of these techniques.

Research Tasks:

- -Task 1: Literature review of methods of detection and repair of moisture damage in pavements;
- -Task 2: Review available Pavement Management System (PMS) and GPR data for stripping and top-down/bottom up cracking;
- -Task 3: Analysis of RWD and TSD measurements for stripping detection and other types of distress;
- -Task 4: Analysis of PMS data to assess performance and cost-efficiency of pavement maintenance and rehabilitation techniques against moisture damage; and
- -Task 5: Prepare the final report to present the results and recommendations of the study.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The following activities have been achieved in the project:

- -A literature review has been conducted by the research team and is being finalized;
- -A methodology for detecting top-down cracking is being developed based on digital image analysis. Results are promising but more analysis is underway;
- -Analysis of RWD data with respect to stripping damage is underway; A model is being developed to assess stripping potential based on RWD data; and
- -Part of the GPR data were analyzed to detect moisture damage in the pavement. Rest of the data will be analyzed in the coming months. The research team is working on new techniques for using GPR data in moisture damage detection.

LTRC Annual Research Program Fiscal Year 2019-2020

- The research team expects to complete the following activities:

 The literature review will be finalized;

 The methodology for detecting top-down cracking will be completed;

 The use of RWD data for detecting stripping will be completed with a model to assess stripping potential based on RWD measurements;
- The rest of the GPR data will be analyzed for detecting moisture damage.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:			and Remote Sensin			in	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Fundin	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
SIO:			DOTLT1000216		Project Start	Date:			9/1/2017
Resear	ch Project N	lumber:	18-1P		Completion D	Date	(original)		8/31/2018
Resear	ch Agency:		LTRC		Completion D	Date	(revised)		8/31/2019
Principa	al Investigat	or:	Zhongjie Zhang			•			
			Budge	ET S	STATUS				
		Total Budge	t		Е	stimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Co	ost (ori	ginal)	\$50,000	:	Total				\$35,000
	(rev	vised)							
Est. Exp	pended to D	Date	\$15,000		Salaries				\$35,000
	FY 20	018 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fun	ds (ori	ginal)	\$49,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(rev	vised)	\$15,000		Travel				
Est. FY	Expenditur	е	\$15,000		Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Many Louisiana highway embankments were built with high plastic soils due to historical reasons. Many of them have been experiencing surface sliding failures, which become a safety issue and cause traffic disruptions. Since no warning system is available for this type of failures, the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) can only respond to them after the fact with costly remediation. Since the surface slide of embankment can only occur when the once compacted soils of slope close to be fully softened due to the dry and wet cycles of the climate, the capability of surface soils to store water (surface moisture) can be a good indicator of health condition of embankment slopes. A long term monitoring system on highway embankments can be built on this indicator and this challenging job can be accomplished using remote sensing and drone technologies with proper sensors.

The budget of this project is for LTRC Lab technicians' activities.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Continued the Literature Search and Review on the Applications of Remote Sensing and Drone Technologies in Civil and Geotechnical Engineering. We selected the subcontractor from the Department of Geography & Anthropology at LSU and helped the research team of finalized their research proposal and got the proposal approved by LADOTD. The research work on the validation of current remote sensing technologies started on July 15, 2018. We also prepared soil samples for lab calibration tests conducted by the subcontractor in their lab.

Due to the delay of the progress by subcontractor, we are still waiting for the preliminary results of calibration on moisture curves. The current target date for her to submit the interim report is April 15, 2019.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

If we get satisfactory results, we will go ahead and implement them in-situ and collect data from various embankments.

- -Task 1:Continue the literature search and review on the applications of remote sensing and drone technologies in civil and geotechnical engineering as needed;
- -Task 3:Select sites for controlled experiments of remote technologies and other field embankment testing sites, continue supporting subcontractor's lab testing, review calibration results, select field testing sites, etc.; and
- -Task 4:If possible, we will work with subcontractor and collect field testing data from native and failed embankments.

Due to the uncertainty and delay of subcontractor's work, this project needs to be extended for another year with a possible budget increase. This budget is for our lab technicians to support field testing.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:			of Cracking Distres RC Digital Highway			cible	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
		•							
SIO:			DOTLT1000107		Project Start	Date:			4/1/2016
Researd	ch Project N	Number:	16-6P		Completion	Date	(original)		3/31/2018
Researc	ch Agency:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)		6/30/2021
Principa	ıl Investigat	tor:	Zhong Wu						
			Budgi	ET S	STATUS				
		Total Budge	t		1	Estimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	1
Total Co	ost (ori	ginal)	\$170,588		Total				\$14,000
	(rev	vised)							
Est. Exp	pended to [Date	\$145,000		Salaries				\$14,000
	FY 2	018 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fund	ds (ori	ginal)	\$100,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(rev	vised)			Travel				
Est. FY	Expenditur	е	\$95,000		Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The primary objectives of this research are to compare and validate cracking survey results on selected flexible pavements obtained from the LTRC data collection system and from the Louisiana current contracted application; to investigate the feasibility of converting the existing Pavement Management System (PMS) cracking data to comply with the MEPDG definition of cracking; and to recommend a cracking analysis procedure for flexible pavements using the Louisiana Transportation Research Center's (LTRC's) Digital Highway Data Collection System.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Develop a MatLab-based crack detection and reporting software for the newly upgraded LTRC high-speed data vehicle;
- -Install iVersion software at LTRC and conducted semi-automatic analysis on cracking images collected in PMS; and
- -Analyze manually the cracking image data obtained in PMS and compared with the automatic cracking analysis results.

- -Collect pavement images using LTRC's digital highway data vehicle;
- -Perform the cracking analysis using the Matlab-based cracking report software;
- -Manually identify the cracking distress in terms of type, length, and severity; and
- -Compare the manual and automatic cracking results using statistical analysis tools.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:		nent	Rehabilita	erization of Asphal tion and Preservat	ent	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing			
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 6					Budget Category:			FHWA			
						1					
SIO:				DOTLT1000272		Project Start	Date:		8/1/2018		
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	19-2P		Completion	Date	(original)	1/31/2021		
Research Agency:		LTRC		Completion Date (revised)							
Principa	al Inves	or:	Zhong Wu								
				Bude	GET :	STATUS					
		7	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$319,442		Total				\$93,200	
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$81,437		Salaries				\$93,200	
	FY 2018 - 2019 Budget					Consumable Supplies & Materials					
FY Fun	ıds	(orig	inal)	\$81,437		Equipment (non-expendable)		xpendable)			
		(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure \$81,43			\$81,437		Other					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) Pavement Design engineers have encountered several issues with the locally calibrated Pavement ME software, including apparent inability to accommodate stone interlayer; reflective cracking criterion cannot be satisfied for overlay on cement stabilized base; and unreasonable predicted performance for rigid pavement with widened slab or reduced thickness. This research will address these issues. In addition, this study will characterize the performance of various asphalt overlays using both the 1993 AASHTO procedure and Pavement ME method, including an effort to identify approaches for considering the effects of preservation treatments in Pavement ME design.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Conducted Literature review regarding newly updates on Pavement ME Software (version 2.5);
- -Preformed local calibration on MEPDG distress models for Pavement ME Software (version 2.5); and
- -Selected Asphalt overlay and pavement preservation projects throughout Louisiana and collected PMS data related those selected projects.

- -Continue the literature review and location calibration;
- -Address the design issues related to locally-calibrated Pavement ME Software (version 2.5); and
- -Analyze the performance of structural overlays;

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Mitigating Joint Reflective Cracks using Stone Interlayers: Case Study on Louisiana Highway 5, Desoto Parish							s:	Ongoing	
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 6					Budget Category:			FH	FHWA	
SIO: DOTLT1000218					Project Start	Date:			10/17/2017	
	ch Project	Number:	18-2P		Completion		(original)		10/16/2023	
	ch Agency		LTRC		Completion Date (revised)		13,1072020			
Principa	al Investiga	ator:	Kevin Gaspard		-			I		
			Budgi	ET \$	STATUS					
		Total Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	ost (c	riginal)	\$210,000		Total				\$38,888	
	(r	evised)								
Est. Ex	pended to	Date	\$53,000		Salaries				\$34,888	
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget					Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials			
FY Fun	ds (c	riginal)	\$53,000		Equipment (non-expendable)			\$4,000		
	(r	evised)			Travel					
Est. FY Expenditure \$50,0			\$50,000		Other					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this project is to monitor the effectiveness of stone interlayers in composite pavements, determine the effect of stone depth in mitigating reflective cracks at the transverse and longitudinal joints, and measure the movement of the PCC transverse joints under traffic loading. The results of the study may be used to recommend improved pavement design and preservation procedures.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Task 1: Literature review. We have completed the literature review and selected the appropriate instrumentation for the project.
- -Task 2: We are about 30 percent complete on developing the state wide survey questions.
- -Task 3 No work. We must first complete task 2 in order to data mine the PMS database.
- -Task 4: The laboratory program to calibrate the instrumentation is complete. The instrumentation has been installed on the test sections. This task is now complete.
- -Task 5. Now that the instrumentation has been installed, the data collection will begin once the test sections have had asphaltic concrete placed on them. This (placement of AC) should occur by December 2019. After one year of monitoring, an interim report will be composed.

- -Task 2: Conduct and complete the statewide survey.
- -Task 3: Data mine the PMS database to collect distress information on the locations discovered during the statewide survey (Task 2)
- -Task 5. Write a construction report on the instrumentation installation which is one portion of the Interim report.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Manag Facility		t and Op	eration of the Pave	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing				
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 6				Budget Category:			FHWA				
SIO:				30000141		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2009	
Resear	ch Proje	ct Num	nber:	10-1ALF		Completion	Date	(original)		6/30/2015	
Research Agency:		LTRC		Completion Date (revised)		6/30/2021					
Principal Investigator: Zhong Wu											
				Bub	GET S	STATUS					
		Tota	al Budget	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	ost	(origina	ıl)	\$1,730,000		Total				\$644,500	
		(revised	d)	\$19,890,536							
Est. Ex	pended t	to Date	е	\$1,009,000		Salaries			\$460,000		
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget					Consumable Supplies & Materials						
FY Fun	ds	(origina	ıl)	\$647,691		Equipment (non-expendable)		rpendable)		\$100,000	
		(revised	d)			Travel				\$12,000	
Est. FY Expenditure		\$647,691		Other				\$72,500			

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Pavement Research Facility (PRF) is a full scale test facility site designed to test any and all types of pavements using the Australian designed ALF. The purpose of the Louisiana Transportation Research Center's (LTRC's) Pavement Research Facility is to investigate and evaluate economic and practical alternatives to current design and construction practices.

The objective of this study is to provide for the management and operation structure of the PRF site inperforming full-scale accelerated pavement testing. A manager and two operators will be funded in this study. The scope of the work includes management of the facility, maintenance and operation, preparations of plans for individual experiments, construction and instrumentation activities and planning.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Completed loading test on all bonded concrete overlay sections;
- -Conducted bond strength tests and trench-cutting on failed overlay sections;
- -Installed fiber-optical Strain-Gage instrumentation plates on RCC test sections;
- -Started loading on 8-in RCC section:
- -Performed saw-cutting and created joints for the smart sealant testing project; and
- -Coordinated in the ECC project's activities (e.g. milling the existing surface, instrumentation planning, etc.).

- -Continue testing on RCC test sections;
- -Apply the smart sealant on the cutting joints and monitor the sealant performance;
- -Construction of ECC test sections and perform the loading test;
- -Continue preparing testing plans for next ALF projects;
- -Continue developing pre-maintenance inventory plan for both ALF and ATLaS devices; and
- -Justification for the equipment budget and other budget: (1) For both ATLaS and ALF devices, re-design (e.g. winch, dolly);manufacturing and replacement components; (2) For moving ALF machine (3) For Pavement Unit to acquire in situ testing equipment.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: Eval	uatior	n of Counti	nting Device for Pedestrians and Bicyclists Project Status						Ongoing	
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category:			FH	FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000284		Project Start	Date:			9/3/2018	
Research Pro	ject N	lumber:	19-1SA		Completion D	ate	(original)		12/2/2019	
Research Ag	esearch Agency:		Southern University Engineering		Completion Date (revised)		(revised)		2/2/2020	
Principal Inve	stigate	or:	Yasser Ismail							
			Budg	ET :	STATUS					
	7	Total Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$77,666		Total			\$24,038		
	(revi	ised)	\$85,792							
Est. Expende	d to D	ate	\$32,568		Salaries				\$19,230	
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials			
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$77,666		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		\$4,808	
	(revi	ised)	\$61,754		Travel					
Est. FY Expe	nditure	Э	\$32,568		Other					
			Purpos	EΑ	ND SCOPE					

The primary objective of this study is to evaluate Numina's capability of accurately detecting, tracking, and counting pedestrians and cyclists under varying conditions (weather, time of day, and density). This study will use two video cameras and a professional WISENET camera. The Wireless and Sensor ?Networks Consortium (WISENET) camera is capable of automatically counting objects in addition to capturing videos. The video cameras will be used to provide video and images that will be used to manually validate the Numina and WISENET devices. Finally, the performance of the professional WISENET camera will be compared to the performance of the Numina sensors. It is anticipated that the results will lay the foundation for the development of a more robust automated system that will replace manual counting statewide.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Task 1:Perform Literature Review:

The PI with his research team performed a review of Numina documentation to better understand the capabilities of the device. The documents that were reviewed included device manuals and technical briefings. The review process analyzed the followings:

- -Installation and data retrieval process;
- -The technology/algorithm behind the Numina devices;
- -The graphical interface unit (GUI) used by Numina;
- -Studies that have used Numina devices and reported accuracy levels; and
- -Practical cases where the Numina devices can be utilized.

Task 2:Acquire Numina Devices and Video Cameras:

- -Six sites were selected in New Orleans and Baton Rouge and these sites were approved by LTRC. The sites were carefully selected to represent a variety of preliminary contexts and/or to represent conditions in urbanized areas. These types of areas provide low and high levels of pedestrians and cyclist, and they offer a variety of facility configurations; and
- -Three Numina sensors were leased from the manufacturer. Additionally, three video cameras (video detection system) were obtained from LTRC and will be used to obtain ground truth data. Manual counting will be performed by utilizing recorded videos from the three video cameras. These results will be used to evaluate the accuracy of Numina sensors.

Task 3: Collect Pedestrian and Cyclist Data:

-Three Numina sensors were installed, at the agreed test locations, in New Orleans on January 8. A professional WISENET camera and two other video cameras were installed to collect video data for manual validation purposes. Counting and validating the accuracy of both Numina sensors and the professional WISENET camera is on-going. All video cameras and Numina sensors will be moved to the new locations in the Baton Rouge area by May 10. Results will be tabulated, and a conclusion will be drawn for all locations.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Task 4:Perform Comparative Analysis between Numina and WISENET Cameras:

-The research team will assess the capability of the Numina device and the WISENET camera in providing accurate pedestrian and cyclist data. Data from Numina devices and the WISENET camera will be compared to each other as well as manual counts obtained from the two video cameras.

Task 5:Document Findings:
-The research team will document all research procedures and results into a comprehensive report. In addition, recommendations and a technical summary will also be produced.

Task 6: PRC Review and Issue of Final Report:
-This task involves collaborating with the PRC review team so that they can evaluate the draft report (as discussed in the previous task). The report will then be modified and finalized by the research team.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Evaluating Pedestrian Crossings on High Speed Urban Arterials							s:	Ongoing	
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5					Budget Category:			FHWA		
SIO: DOTLT1000225					Project Start	Date:			8/1/2018	
Resear	ch Project I	Number:	18-5SA		Completion [Date	(original)		10/31/2019	
Research Agency:			LTRC		Completion [Completion Date (revised)				
Principa	al Investiga	tor:	Julius Codjoe		•	•				
			Budg	ET \$	STATUS					
		Total Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	ost (ori	ginal)	\$105,506		Total				\$35,947	
	(re	vised)								
Est. Ex	pended to [Date	\$69,559		Salaries			\$35,567		
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget					Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		\$380	
FY Fun	ıds (ori	ginal)	\$74,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)			
	(re	vised)	\$69,559		Travel					
Est. FY Expenditure \$69,559			\$69,559		Other					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this study is to provide a preliminary assessment of Louisiana's roadways in terms of existing pedestrian crossing facilities, identify any associations of pedestrian crashes with the presence or lack of such pedestrian crossing facilities, and provide information on studies needed to be undertaken to provide DOTD with a system-wide solution for pedestrian crossing facilities on its high speed arterials.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Literature review completed;
- -Began study of pedestrian crashes to identify any associations with the lack or presence of pedestrian crossing facilities; and
- -Began review of definition of urban/rural classification.

- -Conduct a literature review of state legislation on the provision of pedestrian crossing facilities on arterials;
- -Undertake a study of pedestrian crashes to identify any associations with the lack or presence of pedestrian crossing facilities; and
- -Determine and review the types of traffic studies that need to be conducted in order to provide appropriate pedestrian crossing facilities on urban arterials.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Title: Intersection on Horizontal Curves: Problems and Potential Solutions								Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5					Budget Category:			FHWA			
1											
SIO:				DOTLT10	00217		Project Start	Date:		9/17/2018	
Resear	ch Proje	ct Nı	umber:	1	8-4SA		Completion	Date	(original)		3/16/2020
Research Agency:					ULL		Completion Date (revised)		(revised)		
Princip	Principal Investigator: Xiaoduan Sun										
					Budg	ET S	STATUS				
		T	otal Budge	t			Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total C	ost	(origi	nal)	\$1:	50,000		Total				\$80,000
		(revis	sed)								
Est. Ex	pended t	o Da	ate	\$	70,000		Salaries				\$75,000
	F	Y 201	18 - 2019 Bu	udget			Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		\$1,500
FY Fun	nds	(origi	nal)	\$	70,000		Equipment (non-expendable)		pendable)		
	(revised)				Travel			\$3,500			
Est. FY	' Expend	iture	!	\$	70,000		Other				
					_		ID COORE			•	

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this research is to quantify safety performance at unsignalized intersections on horizontal curves for Louisiana public roads, prioritize sites, identify risk factors that contribute to crashes, and develop possible countermeasures to reduce crashes.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

-Completed 100% of information review of previous studies on safety and risk factors associated with intersections on curves; and -Completed 80% of the location identification and development of intersection database containing identified intersections with their attributes and crash information.

- -Complete Task 3:Crash analysis;
- -Complete Task 4:Interim report;
- -Complete Task 5:Safety performance modeling;
- -Complete Task 6:Countermeasures development; and
- -Complete Task 7: Final report.

LTRC Annual Research Program Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:		a's Alcoholand Cultura	Impaired Driving Prob I Factors	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing			
Fundir	ng Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category:			FHWA	
				<u> </u>			ı		
SIO:			DOTLT1000209	Project Start	Date:			8/1/2018	
Resear	ch Project	Number:	18-2SA	Completion	Date	(original)		7/31/2020	
Research Agency:			Texas A&M Transportation Institute (TTI)	Completion	Completion Date				
Principa	Principal Investigator: Eva Shipp								
			Budget	r Status					
		Total Budge	t	Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	ost (or	iginal)	\$175,000	Total				\$77,049	
	(re	vised)							
Est. Ex	pended to	Date	\$24,969	Salaries	Salaries			\$30,509	
	FY 2	018 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Supplies & Materials					
FY Fun	FY Funds (original) \$58,923 Equ				Equipment (non-expendable)				
(revised)			Travel	Travel			\$3,126		
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure \$58,923			Other				\$43,414	
			Purpose	AND SCOPE					
T			multiple riels feeters englysis						

The objective of this research is to use multiple risk factors analysis approaches to identify underlying individual, community, and cultural influences that contribute to drinking and driving in Louisiana.

- The specific objectives are to:
 -Synthesize and document existing resources that agencies can use to assess alcohol-impaired driving;
 -Identify influential individual, community, and cultural factors that contribute to impaired driving in Louisiana; and
 -Provide a final detailed report with interactive web tool for systemic risk assessment.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Task 1:Review of Literature and Data Systems:

-Completed the literature review and data systems review. We will submit to LTRC for comment, approximately at the same time as the submission of this report. The literature review was based on using keywords to search a variety of databases (e.g., Psychlnfo, PubMed, Google Scholar, TRID) for peer-reviewed research and other literature pertaining to culture, drinking, and driving over at least the past 10 years. Conference proceedings also were reviewed from events during 2014-2017 to identify research that had not yet been published. The literature review is organized around the following domains: age, driving and drinking behaviors across the lifespan, sex, religion, race/ethnicity, military, geography, festivals, and trip planning. The state of knowledge is summarized along with the identification of research gaps; and

-Conducted a search of data systems/sources that could be used to inform the present project. These were identified using internet searches, citations from published reports and articles, and researcher knowledge. The data sets were described including their strengths and limitations. Data sources include but are not limited to: LA crash data, alcohol outlet data, citation data, roadway inventory, population-based behavioral surveillance data (e.g., Alcohol Epidemiological Data System, Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, Caring Communities Youth Survey, and Core Alcohol and Drug Survey), demographic data from the Census/American Community Survey, geographic information, school and health data, and festival data. A considerable amount of the behavioral surveillance data and geographic data was obtained by the UL team from the Picard Center and Center for Louisiana Studies.

Task 2:Identify the Risk Factors using a Systemic Approach:

-Developed a definition of alcohol impaired, drug impaired, and alcohol or drug impaired crashes for analysis of the LA crash data. Next, we requested and received data as described in Task 1 above. We completed data editing and cleaning in order to be able to analyze and visualize the data. This included (1) geocoding alcohol business sellers and prepared parish level alcohol seller data, (2) developing an alcohol impaired crash database for five years (2013-2017), (3) beginning integration of different data sources, and (4) selection of specific variables for inclusion in the systemic analysis. We conducted an exploratory data analysis by parish to begin to understand the relationships between culture and impaired driving. This included using GIS to visualize variables and the computation of frequency distributions. Finally we developed a draft version of the interactive tool for visualizing crash locations integrated with other data sources. It is available at: https://rpubs.com/subasish/474276.

Task 3:Create and Administer a Survey Based on the Identified Risk Factors:

-Identified content domains for the survey including: (1) demographics, (2) alcohol consumption, (3) knowledge attitudes and beliefs regarding alcohol, driving, and crashing, and (4) trip planning.

Task 4:Interim Report:

-A draft of findings from Task 1 was completed.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Task 1:Review of Literature and Data Systems: Finalize Task 1 during the next reporting period based on feedback from LTRC;
- -Task 2:Identify the Risk Factors using a Systemic Approach: Complete Task 2 during the next reporting period;
- -Task 3:Create and Administer a Survey Based on the Identified Risk Factors: Anticipate completion of Task 3 during the next reporting period;
- -Task 4: Interim Report: Anticipate completion of Task 4 during the next reporting period.
- -Task 5:Qualitative Research Project to Investigate Identified Risk Factors of Sub-groups: During the next reporting period, we will develop a methodological approach for Task 5 and plan for data collection; and
- -Task 6:Final Report and Technical Summary: To be completed after the next reporting period.

ULL tasks include contributions to Task 1: Literature Review, Task 2 - Identification of risk factors using a systematic approach, Task 4 - preparation of an interim report, Task 5 - Qualitative research - ULL to lead focus group teams in New Orleans and Lafayette, and Task 6 - Final report.

Itemized list for the other budget category

- -computer operations \$653
- -participant payments \$800
- -subcontract with University of Louisiana at Lafayette \$41,961

Subcontract Details: Salaries - \$40.094.75; Travel - \$500; Consumable Supplies and Materials - \$1366.25

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:			cyclists Count, Phase al Demand Data	e 2:	Implementing	and	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Fundin	g Source	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg - 6			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
		•	T		1				
SIO:			DOTLT1000297		Project Start D	Date:			3/15/2019
Resear	ch Projec	t Number:	19-3SA		Completion Da	ate	(original)		3/14/2021
Resear	ch Agend	y:	UNO		Completion Da	ate	(revised)		
Principa	al Investio	jator:	Tara Tolford, MURF	P, A	ICP				
			Budg	ET S	STATUS				
		Total Budge	et		Es	stimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	t
Total C	ost (original)	\$240,704		Total				\$136,679
	(revised)							
Est. Ex	pended to	Date	\$10,000		Salaries				\$47,091
	FY	2018 - 2019 E	Budget		Consumable S	Suppli	es & Materials		\$1,563
FY Fun	ds (original)	\$86,500		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		\$56,000
	(revised)	\$10,000		Travel				\$1,250
Est. FY	Expendi	ure	\$10,000		Other				\$30,775
			D.:		up Coope				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this project is to begin to implement key recommendations and to address remaining gaps in data availability and the state of the practice identified in the Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC) Project 16-4SA "Pedestrians and Bicyclists Count: Developing a Statewide Multimodal Count Program" Final Research Report, in order to provide DOTD with a practical foundation for an efficient, cost-effective bicycle and pedestrian count program and continue to inform collection and use of multimodal count data.

Specifically, the objectives of the study include:

- -To install permanent counters at a set of pilot locations and collect one year of pedestrian and bicycle data representative of a variety of usage patterns and/or facility types;
- -To develop roadway factor groups for Louisiana communities and preliminary expansion factors for adjusting short-duration multimodal counts; and
- -To identify, support, and inform opportunities for coordinated local and MPO-led data collection.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Developed the research proposal, which was reviewed and approved by the PRC;
- -Held the kick-off meeting; and
- -Task 1: Bicycle and Pedestrian Research Methods Update. The research team has started updating the literature review.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Task 1:Bicycle and Pedestrian Research Methods Update. The research team will complete the literature review and the count technology/vendor database from phase 1;
 -Task 2:Preliminary Factor Group Identification and Short-Term Count Verification;
- -Task 3:Long-Duration Count Data Collection Initiation; and -Task 4:Coordinated Statewide Data Collection Support.

Equipment is for nine EcoCounter 2-Loop Urban/Trail Loop Multi Permanent Counters (\$54,000) and replacement components for existing EcoMulti Counters (\$2,000).

Other expenses are for Operating Services - EcoCounter GSM Data Transmission services (\$5,775) and for Contractor inductive loop installation for 9 units (\$25,000).

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Assessing	the Eco	nomic Benefits of the	TIMED Progran	า	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding	Source:	SPR: T1	-Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Bud	lget Category:	FH	IWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000325	Project Start	Date:			7/1/2019
Research	n Project N	umber:	19-5SS	Completion	Date	(original)		6/30/2020
Research	n Agency:		LSU	Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal	Investigato	or:	Chester Wilmot					
			Budge	T STATUS				
	Т	otal Budg	et		Estimat	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Cos	st (orig	inal)	\$125,490	Total				\$115,000
	(revi	sed)					ı	
Est. Expe	ended to D	ate		Salaries				\$63,000
	FY 20	18 - 2019	Budget	Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials		
FY Funds	s (orig	inal)	\$75,000	Equipment	(non-ex	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)	\$10,000	Travel	1			
Est. FY E	xpenditure)		Other				\$52,000

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The TIMED program was created by Act 16 of the Louisiana Legislature and was voted for by the citizens of the state. The program was designed to enhance economic development in Louisiana through investment in infrastructure. The program consisted of (16) capital improvement projects chosen by lawmakers in a package that included a four cent per gallon gas tax dedicated to funding the design and construction of the identified projects.

Economic development is a nebulous term with no widely accepted criteria to quantify the benefits. Without being able to quantify benefits against a set of established criteria it is very difficult to prioritize projects from a list of needed improvements.

This proposed project plans to evaluate potential criteria to be used as surrogates for economic development. If direct criteria can be established all the better. The criteria will be evaluated against the (14) TIMED projects that have been completed to date to establish a baseline which can be compared against future projects being proposed to enhance economic development.

Establishing criteria for evaluating economic benefits can be used to aid decision-makers when determining the feasibility of undertaking projects identified as improving or creating economic development. In this way, proposed projects can be compared using actual data and analysis.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The project will be conducted by Dr. Chester Wilmot. The PRC has approved the Proposal and the project is in the approval stage. Based on the (yet-to-be-approved) proposal, Task 1 will be completed in FY 2018/2019.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

To be determined based on the final approved proposal. Based on the (yet-to-be-approved) proposal, all remaining tasks (Task 2 - 6) will be completed in FY 2019/2020.

"Other" budget category includes a subcontract in the amount of \$52,000 for the Co-PI (Dr. Peter Stopher).

Breakdown - Computer software - \$10,000 (actual software to be determined according to the findings of the Task 1 Literature review

Travel - \$2000 (travel for Dr. Stopher from his residence in the US to Baton Rouge for project meetings)

Salary - \$40,000

Task Titles and Breakdown

Task 1 - Literature Review (Stopher)

Task 2 - Review of available measures (Stopher and Wilmot)

Task 3 - Testing of Input/Output (I/O) and General Equilibrium (GE) models (Stopher and Wilmot)

Task 4 - testing of direct and surrogate measures (Wilmot)

Task 5 - application to completed TIMED projects (Stopher and Wilmot)

Task 6 - final report (Wilmot)

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

		ouisiana Rail Infrastr	ructu	ure: A Systen	n	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
		DOTLT1000290		Project Start	Date:			10/4/2018
ch Project N	lumber:	19-4SS		Completion [Date	(original)		1/3/2020
ch Agency:		UNO		Completion [Date	(revised)		
al Investigat	or:	Bethany Stich						
		Budg	ET S	TATUS				
٦	Total Budge	t		E	stimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	1
ost (orig	jinal)	\$149,999		Total				\$66,734
(revi	ised)							
pended to D	ate	\$20,000		Salaries				\$62,672
FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
ds (orig	jinal)	\$114,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
(revi	ised)	\$83,265		Travel				\$3,125
Expenditure		\$20,000		Other				\$937
	Analysis and Source: The Project North Agency: The Ag	Analysis and Plan Ig Source: SPR: TT- Ich Project Number: Ich Agency: Ial Investigator: Total Budge Ost (original)	Analysis and Plan Ig Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 DOTLT1000290 ch Project Number: 19-4SS ch Agency: UNO al Investigator: Bethany Stich Total Budget ost (original) \$149,999 (revised) pended to Date \$20,000 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget dds (original) \$114,000 (revised) \$83,265	SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Analysis and Plan Total Budget Ost (original) (revised) (revised	DOTLT1000290 Ich Project Number: Ich Project Number: Ich Agency: Ich Project Start Date: Ich Completion Date Ich Completion Date Ich Agency: Ich Agenc	Analysis and Plan Budget Category: DOTLT1000290 Ch Project Number: Ch Project Number: Ch Agency: Completion Date Completion Da	Analysis and Plan Project Status: Project S

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Rail in Louisiana is in a state of transition from both a passenger and freight standpoint. In order to best plan for future investment, an impact analysis is required to understand how to best incorporate rail infrastructure into the state's multimodal transportation vision. This research will address this issue by answering:

- What is the current state of rail in Louisiana?
- What is the potential for development of Louisiana's rail system? What key corridors should be targeted for investment based on benefit/cost analysis, safety, congestion mitigation, etc.?
- Which rail lines in the state are eligible for federal assistance, which are liable to be abandoned, and which ones are in negotiations regarding abandonment or discontinuance?
- How could funding be obtained for key corridors, economic development, rural development, and/or shortline railroads?

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Tasks 1, 2, and 3 are nearly complete including acquisitions of the Surface Transportation Board (STB) Waybill data for Louisiana. Tasks 4 and Tasks 5 are underway. Stakeholder interviews are also underway, including the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA).

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Completion of all tasks and submission of the Final Report by November of 2019.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Determini	ng Louisia	na's Roundabout Ca	ара	city		Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FHWA	
010									11110010
SIO:			DOTLT1000282		Project Start	Date:			1/1/2019
Researc	h Project N	lumber:	19-2SS		Completion I	Date	(original)		6/30/2020
Researc	h Agency:		LTRC		Completion I	Date	(revised)		
Principa	l Investigat	or:	Julius Codjoe						
			Budg	ET S	STATUS				
	٦	Total Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				1
Total Co	st (orig	jinal)	\$113,811		Total				\$75,874
	(revi	ised)							
Est. Exp	ended to D	ate	\$30,052		Salaries				\$73,494
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	ies & Materials		\$380
FY Fund	ls (orig	jinal)	\$45,300		Equipment	(non-ex	rpendable)		\$2,000
	(revi	ised)	\$30,052		Travel				
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure \$30,052				Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The primary objective of this project is to use local data to determine Louisiana's roundabout capacity and compare to software outcomes which are currently being used in the planning and design of modern roundabouts in Louisiana.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Literature review complete; and
- -Data collection ongoing.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Conduct a literature review on the roundabout capacity models as presented in the HCM 2010 and HCM 6, highlighting differences and similarities and comparing to Sidra capacity estimation methods;
 -Select candidate sites for local data collection to be used for parameter estimation;

- -Compare parameters obtained from site observations to HCM 2010, HCM 6, and Sidra outputs; and -Make a recommendation on best practices to be followed in determining parameters that best reflect local driver behavior.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

I ITID' I			ADOTD'S Consultating Process	nt P	lan Developr	nent	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000224		Project Start	Date:			9/24/2018
Research Pro	iect N	lumber:	18-6SS		Completion		(original)		11/23/2019
Research Age			Dye Management Group, Inc.		Completion		(revised)		
Principal Inve	stigate	or:	Ron Hamilton						
			Budo	ET :	STATUS				
	1	Total Budge	t			Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$170,250		Total				\$12,255
	(revi	ised)	\$202,255						
Est. Expended	d to D	ate	\$150,917		Salaries				\$8,255
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$170,250		Equipment	(non-e)	rpendable)		
	(revi	ised)	\$190,000		Travel				\$4,000
Est. FY Exper	nditure	9	\$150,917		Other				
			Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE				

The purpose of this project is to conduct a thorough assessment of the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development's (LADOTD's) consultant plan development practices and identify practical implementable solutions. The project involves the following key work elements:

- -A comprehensive literature search to identify current and relevant literature on measuring and managing consultant plan delivery quality;
- -A best practice review to identify peer state practices that could be implementable in the LADOTD; and
- -An assessment of DOTD's current practices through interviews with stakeholders, internal and external; reviews of internal manuals, directives, and SOPs; and evaluations of current or potential software and technology applications to support quality control of plan delivery

The project will result in a set of recommendations for improving consultant plan quality. The recommendations will identify potential updates or enhancement to policies, business processes, organizational development, and software/technologies. The recommendations will address potential

updates or changes to manuals and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) such as the Engineering Directives and Standards Manual (EDSM), Consultant Past Performance Rating System (CPPR), and the Consultant Technical Evaluation form and its content. The recommendations will be contained in the project Final Report.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Tasks 1 - 5 are complete (as of April 18) and Task 6 will be complete by the end of the fiscal year. At the request of the PRC, four focus groups were added to the scope of work (ACEC, Bridge Design, Road Design, and District Design) and an accompanying contract modification was approved. To date (4-18-2019), all stakeholder interviews have been completed and Task 3 and 4 reports have been submitted for PRC review.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Completion of the remaining tasks (7-10), including final PRC meeting and agency presentation(s).

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

			e Development of Gu ation and Performand				Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding	Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Budget Category:			WA
SIO:			DOTLT1000221		Project Start D)ate:			11/1/2017
Research	n Project N	umber:	18-5SS		Completion Da	ate	(original)		8/31/2019
Research	n Agency:		Old Dominion University		Completion Da	ate	(revised)		
Principal	Investigato	or:	Sherif Ishak						
			Budge	ET S	STATUS				
	Т	otal Budge	t		Es	timate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	1
Total Cos	st (orig	inal)	\$28,734		Total				\$4,000
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Expe	ended to Da	ate	\$10,000		Salaries				\$4,000
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable S	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Funds	s (orig	inal)	\$13,934		Equipment (non-ex	pendable)		
	(revi	sed)	\$24,734		Travel				
Est. FY E	xpenditure)	\$10,000		Other				
			Purpose	. Al	ND SCOPE				

The main focus of the research is the development of guidelines for ramp metering implementation and performance evaluation along I-12 in Baton Rouge, LA.

This support study facilitates the continued involvement Dr. Sherif Ishak since his departure from LSU. For more information on the project, see the work program sheet for the parent project, 17-5SS.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

During the FY, the PI of the parent project (17-5SS) departed LSU. LTRC decided to terminate that project and shift the responsibility for the remaining work solely to Dr. Ishak's support study (18-5SS). The remaining work included the finalizing of the implementation guidelines and the final report. A PRC meeting is scheduled for May 2019 to present both documents to the PRC.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Provide responses to PRC comments on both documents and revise them accordingly.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: Evalu	ation	of DOTD'	s Existing Queue E	stin	nation Procedure	s Project Statu	ıs:	Ongoing	
Funding Sou	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		В	Sudget Category:	FH	IWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000211		Project Start Dat	re:		8/1/2017	
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	18-3SS		Completion Date	e (original)		7/31/2019	
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion Date	(revised)		5/30/2020	
Principal Inves	tigato	or:	Julius Codjoe						
			Budo	ET :	STATUS				
	T	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$96,928		Total			\$58,430	
	(revi	sed)	\$141,077						
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$59,928		Salaries			\$54,050	
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable Sup	pplies & Materials		\$380	
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$59,928		Equipment (not	n-expendable)		\$4,000	
	(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY Expen	diture)	\$59,928		Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This project will review and evaluate the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development's (LADOTD's) existing queue estimation procedures by comparing to actual queue data.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The project team was unable to collect any useful data in the original data collection period. It therefore became necessary to hire the services of a contractor to undertake the data collection task. This is currently ongoing. A 10-month time extension and additional funds of \$44,149 have been requested for the data collection effort, to cover for contractor cost and project management (including indirect cost) required to complete the tasks and incorporate findings into a Final Report.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Complete data collection;
- -Complete data analysis;
- -Complete Final Report;
- -Complete Technical Report, and
- -Complete project.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

		posal for th ortation Pla	ne Support of Rese anning	arch	n and Developr	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing	
Funding S	ource:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Budg	get Category:	FH	WA
				1					
SIO:			30000125		Project Start [Date:			7/1/2010
Research F	Project N	lumber:	10-1PLAN		Completion D	ate	(original)		6/30/2015
Research /	Agency:		LTRC		Completion D	ate	(revised)		6/30/2021
Principal In	vestigat	or:	Chester Wilmot						
			Budo	SET S	STATUS				
	7	Total Budge	t		E	stimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	İ
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$358,462		Total				\$240,000
	(revi	ised)	\$8,871,349						
Est. Expen	ded to D	ate	\$350,000		Salaries				\$232,000
	FY 20	18 - 2019 Bı	udget		Consumable	Supplie	es & Materials		\$4,000
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$120,000		Equipment	(non-exp	pendable)		
	(revi	ised)	\$350,000		Travel				\$4,000
Est. FY Ex	penditure	9	\$350,000		Other				_

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This project provides long-term professional assistance to the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) on transportation planning and other matters, has supported the management responsibility of the Special Studies section of the Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC), and permits teaching of courses in the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering at the Louisiana State University (LSU) on a case by case basis depending on the work schedule. Such exposure encourages graduate students to participate in the LTRC research program and affords LTRC the opportunity to support the enhancement of higher education. The Principal Investigator of this project reports to the Director, LTRC. Research is conducted on topics from LTRC's research program, technical assistance requests from LADOTD, and external research solicitations.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Taught CE 7640 "Transportation Policy and Planning", Fall 2018;
- -Taught CE 7621 "Mass Transit Systems", Spring, 2019;
- -Managed LTRC projects 17-3SS and 18-4SS;
- -Served on LOOP Advisory Committee; and
- -Served on Southeastern Louisiana Flood Protection Advisory Committee.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Teach CE 7640 "Transportation Policy and Planning", Fall 2018; -Teach CE 7621 "Mass Transit Systems", Spring, 2019; -Manage LTRC projects 17-3SS, 18-4SS, TIMED (19-5SS), and HEMP Implementation;
- -Serve on LOOP Advisory Committee; and
- -Serve on Southeastern Louisiana Flood Protection Advisory Committee.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Load R Bridges		f Existi	ing Continuous Str	inge	ers on Louisia	na's	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Fundir	ng Sourc	e: SP	R: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
		•								
SIO:				DOTLT1000222		Project Start	Date:			6/1/2018
Resear	ch Projec	t Numb	er:	18-4ST		Completion D	Date	(original)		8/31/2019
Resear	ch Agend	y:		LTU		Completion D	Date	(revised)		6/1/2020
Princip	al Investi	gator:		C. Shawn Sun						
				Budo	SET S	STATUS				
		Total	Budget	t		E	stimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	ı
Total C	ost	(original)		\$124,999		Total				\$74,999
	1	(revised)		\$137,781						
Est. Ex	pended t	o Date		\$50,000		Salaries				\$14,999
	FY	['] 2018 - 2	2019 Bı	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fun	nds	(original)		\$10,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	-	(revised)		\$50,000		Travel				\$2,000
Est. FY	' Expendi	ture		\$50,000		Other				\$58,000
				D		un Coons				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Several of Louisiana's most important bridges were built using floor beams between main members and continuous stringers that are supported by the floor beams. These stringers are steel rolled I-beam sections. On some of these bridges when the stringers are load rated by the LRFR code using BrR software. The rating comes out very low requiring extremely restrictive load posting of these members and sometimes even requiring them to be closed. LaDoTD feels that these rating values do not represent reality. The accuracy of these results must be checked, what the true capacity of the stringers needs to be determined, and an analytical approach needs to be developed so the stringers can be rated without extremely restrictive load postings.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The research team has completed the first three tasks (Task 1: Literature Review; Task 2: Review current analysis; Task 3: Prepare interim report of findings) following the project schedule and submitted an Interim Report to the PRC for review/approval. The PI has given a presentation to the PRC after the first three tasks were completed. Also, the team has submitted the plan of lab testing and started the finite element analysis. The PI has given a presentation to the PRC on the plan of lab testing and the research team has revised the plan of lab testing following the instructions and comments from the PRC.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

The research team will work on the last two tasks,

Task 4: Perform the lab testing, conduct the finite element analysis, and

Task 5: Submit the final report as well as the technical summary and give a presentation to the PRC after the project is completed.

Other budget justification: The \$58,000 is to cover the salaries of UNL employees.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: O	verheigh	t Impact A	Avoidance and Incide	ent	Detection System	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing	
Funding S	Source:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Ві	udget Category:	FH	IWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000109		Project Start Date	2:		7/1/2016	
Research	Project N	umber:	16-4ST		Completion Date	(original)		6/30/2018	
Research .	Agency:		LSU		Completion Date	(revised)		12/31/2019	
Principal Ir	nvestigato	or:	George Voyiadjis			•			
			Budgi	ET \$	STATUS				
	1	otal Budge	et		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$172,589		Total			\$24,800	
	(revi	sed)	\$239,709						
Est. Exper	ided to D	ate	\$210,000		Salaries			\$24,800	
	FY 20	18 - 2019 E	Budget		Consumable Sup	plies & Materials			
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$30,000		Equipment (non-	-expendable)			
	(revi	sed)	\$60,000		Travel				
Est. FY Ex	penditure	Est. FY Expenditure \$50,000			Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

During construction there is a tendency for construction containment and work platforms with reduced vertical clearance to be impacted by overheight loads. This may also be true for select truck routes where the bridge superstructure is legal, but lower than expected. The impact vehicle is usually not loaded correctly and can damage the members hit and put workers at risk. The proposed research would investigate and pilot a laser device that could be set up well in advance of a construction site to identify vehicles that will impact the overhead obstacle. This device, when triggered, would set off an alert system (flashing lights and warning information) that would notify the vehicle of an impending collision and direct them to pull over to the shoulder, stop and the system calls the police. The system would include a camera recording system to document any damage the may occur to the bridge and identify the vehicle causing the damage.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Install systems;
- -Task 4:Monitor System(s); and
- -Task 5:Final Report.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Task 4:Monitor System(s); and
- -Task 5:Final Report.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:		of Existing S Railing Syste	Statewide Louisiana ems	Sa	fety Walk Bridດູ	ge	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Fundin	g Source	: SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
		•							
SIO:			DOTLT1000099		Project Start D	Date:			7/1/2016
Researc	ch Projec	Number:	16-1ST		Completion Da	ate	(original)		6/30/2018
Researd	ch Agenc	/ :	Texas A&M Transportation Institute (TTI)		Completion Da	ate	(revised)		2/28/2020
Principa	ıl Investig	ator:	William Williams						
			Budo	ET :	STATUS				
		Total Budge	t		Es	stimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Co	ost (original)	\$169,172		Total				\$100,000
	(1	evised)	\$400,658						
Est. Exp	pended to	Date	\$263,713		Salaries				\$50,000
	FY	2018 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable S	Suppli	es & Materials		\$50,000
FY Fund	ds (d	original)	\$150,000		Equipment (non-ex	pendable)		
	(1	evised)	\$200,000		Travel				
Est. FY	Expendit	ure	\$200,000		Other				
			Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE				

Design, develop and perform full-scale crash testing on a retrofit design for use on the common type of safety walk barriers used by the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD). This retrofit design should meet the crash performance requirements of Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) Test Level 3 requirements (minimum). It is desirable that the retrofit option meet the performance requirements of MASH TL-4.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Task 3-Completion of the design was finalized;
- -Task 4-Interim report was completed previously;
- -Task 5-Performed and completed from analytical analyses;
- -- Task 6-Based on Final design computer simulation not performed;
- -Task 7-Completed this reporting period. Full-scale test installation was constructed;
- -Task 7-Based on the retrofit design and the strength of the existing concrete bridge rail system, MASH TL-4 could not be achieved;
- -Task 7-Performed MASH TL-3 2 crash tests on the new retrofit design. MASH Test 3-11 was acceptable. MASH Test 3-10 was not acceptable;
- -Task 8-Completed Retrofitting Method and details; and
- -Task 9-Submitted Technical Report for review.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Task 3-Finalize new retrofit details based on crash testing results from previous testing;
- -Task 7-Construct full-scale test installation;
- -Task 7-Perform full-scale crash tests, MASH Test 3-11 and MASH Test 3-10 (funding to be reviewed for Task 7-9);
 -Task 8-Develop Retrofitting Methods for New Design; and
- -Task 9-Prepare and submit final technical report and Technical Summary.

The \$50,000 consumables budget is for retrofit rail materials and instrumented vehicles to crash into said rail.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

			les	using Fiber	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing	
ırce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Вι	idget Category:	FH	WA	
		I I		T				
		DOTLT1000043		Project Start Date	:		11/2/2015	
oject N	lumber:	15-3ST		Completion Date	(original)		11/1/2017	
ency:		West Virginia University		Completion Date	(revised)		6/30/2020	
estigate	or:	Hota-WVU GangaF	Rao					
		Budg	ET S	STATUS				
7	Total Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
(orig	jinal)	\$150,000		Total			\$75,000	
(revi	ised)							
ed to D	ate	\$144,793		Salaries			\$40,000	
FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable Sup	olies & Materials		\$29,000	
(orig	jinal)	\$4,144		Equipment (non-	expendable)			
(revised)				Travel			\$3,000	
nditure	e	\$2,905		Other			\$3,000	
	oject N gency: estigate (orige (revied to D FY 20 (orige (review)	oject Number: gency: estigator: Total Budge (original) (revised) ed to Date FY 2018 - 2019 Budge (original)	DOTLT1000043 oject Number: 15-3ST West Virginia University estigator: Hota-WVU GangaF Total Budget (original) \$150,000 (revised) ed to Date \$144,793 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget (original) \$4,144 (revised)	DOTLT1000043 oject Number: 15-3ST gency: West Virginia University estigator: Hota-WVU GangaRao BUDGET S Total Budget (original) \$150,000 (revised) ed to Date \$144,793 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget (original) \$4,144 (revised)	DOTLT1000043 oject Number: gency: Budget Oject Number: Total Budget Oject Number: FY 2018 - 2019 Budget Oject Number: DOTLT1000043 Froject Start Date Completion Date Compl	project Statu urce: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5 DOTLT1000043 oject Number: 15-3ST Ompletion Date (original) Completion Date (revised) Estimated 2019-2020 But Total (original) \$150,000 (revised) Odd to Date \$144,793 FY 2018 - 2019 Budget (original) \$4,144 (revised) Travel	DOTLT1000043 Project Status:	

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The timber piles in the timber bridges in Louisiana are succumbing to the effects of aging. Replacing deteriorated piles is a costly process and in-situ repair of the piles with Fiber Reinforced Polymers (FRP) is an economic alternative. The purpose of this research project is to evaluate the axial load capacity of FRP strengthened deteriorated timber piles with different lengths of deterioration zone; determine the bond strength between the FRP and the in-service timber pile; develop a simplified design method for the FRP reinforcement for deteriorated timber piles; develop specifications for the materials, repair method, and evaluation for FRP strengthening of timber piles; and conduct one or two workshops that includes field demonstration and to train bridge maintenance personnel in the FRP repair methods. The successful completion of the project will provide LADOTD the tools needed to strengthen deteriorated timber piles with FRP in lieu of replacing these deteriorated piles.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The study has been completed and the PI gave a presentation at the end of the study. The final report was sent to the PRC for review and comments. The PI addressed all comments. The PI is yet to hold the two demonstration workshops as listed in the approved project contract.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

The PRC has requested this study be extended to cover an additional new task that was not a part of the original study. The tasks pertain to testing of stubbed sections -a common approach by most state dots to repair damaged piles- (4 differently stubbed sections x 3 modes of testing x 3 repeated test for each stubbed section) to be tested in axial, shear, and flexure. The PI will be working on:

- -Cost and time for the additional task as well;
- -Acquiring old and new timber pile sections;
- -Conducting 36 tests on stubbed sections;
- -Analyzing collected data,;
- -Updating the final report; and
- -Conducting two (2) workshops showing the application of FRP to repair damaged timber piles (as per original contract).

The \$29,000 consumables is for acquiring and testing timber rehabilitation splices. Cost also includes shipping of materials from LA to WV.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Evaluatinç Bridges	g Louisian		Project Statu	s:	Ongoing		
Fundin	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category:			
SIO:			30001660	Project Start	Date:			4/21/2014
Resear	ch Project N	lumber:	14-1ST	Completion [Completion Date (original)			
Resear	ch Agency:		LSU	Completion [Date	(revised)		8/31/2019
Principa	al Investigato	or:	Ayman Okeil					
			Budge	T STATUS				
	7	Total Budge	t	E	Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	t
Total C	ost (orig	jinal)	\$179,991	Total				
	(revi	ised)						
Est. Ex	pended to D	ate	\$179,300	Salaries				
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fun	ds (orig	jinal)	\$34,991	Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(revi	ised)	\$34,991	Travel				
Est. FY	Expenditure	Э	\$34,991	Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The main objective of the proposed research is to evaluate the field performance of a continuity detail that will be included in the new Louisiana Bridge Design and Evaluation Manual (BDEM). The new detail is different from the standard continuity detail in the current Bridge Design manual (BDM).

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The structural health monitoring system is completed.

The following task is currently ongoing:

- -Task 5:Data Collection, processing, and link slab evaluation, and -Task 6: Prepare a draft of the Final Report.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

During the next FY (2019-2020), it is proposed that the following tasks continue:

- -Task 6:Address PRC comments on the draft final report. and
- -Task 7:Train of LADOTD personnel on using the SHM system and transfer control to LTRC/LADOTD.

There is no budget since the project was extended to 8-31-19 as a no cost extension.

FHWA

Part B SPR Funded Research Program

PROPOSED RESEARCH

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Asses: Pavem		_	-Term Performance	of	Louisiana Aspha	lt	Project Statu	s:	Proposed		
Fundin	g Sourc	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		E	ud	get Category:	FHWA			
SIO:						Project Start Date	e:		7/1/2017			
Resear	ch Proje	ct N	umber:			Completion Date	;	(original)		6/30/2019		
Resear	ch Agen	су:		LTRC		Completion Date	,	(revised)				
Principa	al Invest	igato	or:	Louay Mohammad								
				Budg	ET :	STATUS						
		Т	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget						
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$270,000		Total \$84,						
		(revi	sed)									
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$84,000		
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 Bı	udget		Consumable Su	opli	es & Materials				
FY Fun	ıds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (no	n-ex	pendable)				
		(revi	sed)			Travel						
Est. FY	'Expend	liture)			Other						
				Purpos	ΕA	ND SCOPE			•			
factors o	n the mixtu	ure m	echanical prop	earch Center (LTRC) resea perties such as dynamic m and fracture resistance at i	odu	lus (E*), rut depth (RI) m	easured by a Hamb	ourg V	Vheel-Tracking		

LTRC study FHWA/LA.15/553 "Evaluation of Warm Mix Asphalt Technology in Flexible Pavements," evaluated several warm mix asphalt (WMA) technologies that showed WMAs mixtures exhibited similar or better laboratory performance as compared to conventional hot-mix asphalts (HMAs).

LTRC study 14-1B "Effects of Temperature Segregation on Volumetric and Mechanistic Properties of Asphalt Mixtures," ascertained temperature zones that negatively affected laboratory measured properties such as density, rut depth, and SCB Jc of field cores collected after construction.

The objective of this proposed study is to re-visit field projects included in these two studies to collect field performance data (rutting, cracking, etc.) in order to link and verify laboratory-measured properties to field performances.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

None

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Review the two previous LTRC studies: LTRC Projects 07-1B and 14-1B;
- -Obtain PMS data and analyzing: mapping of distress trends in the field projects; and
- -Perform field forensic investigations and distress surveys on select field projects: for verification of PMS distress database and/or to acquire the initial distress data from recently constructed pavement sections

	alt M	ixture Crac	rclic Semi-Circular B cking Resistance at l			luate	Project Statu	s:	Proposed		
Funding Sou			Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	lget Category:	FH	IWA		
SIO:					Project Start	Date:			7/1/2017		
Research Pro	ect N	lumber:			Completion [(original)		6/30/2019		
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion [Date	(revised)				
Principal Inves	stigate	or:	Louay Mohammad	ımmad							
			Budgi	ET :	STATUS						
	1	Γotal Budge	t		E	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t		
Total Cost	(orig	ginal)	\$279,000		Total				\$160,000		
	(revi	ised)									
Est. Expended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$95,000		
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials				
FY Funds	(orig	ginal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		\$65,000		
	(revi	ised)			Travel						
Est. FY Exper	diture	9			Other						
			Purposi	ΕA	ND SCOPE						
of Semi-Circular E monotonic, displa However, fatigue may not realistica used to investigat advantages of les	Bending cemen damag lly simi e fracti s mate	g (SCB) test a nt-controlled m ge is essentiall ulate the effec ure propagatio erial use, simpl	n and Development (LADO s a part of asphalt mixture ode at intermediate temper y deterioration in material ints of traffic loading compand characteristics in asphalt ler test set-up, and absence iples to establish crack prop	des ratu nteg ed t t cor e of	ign (Table 502-6). re to assess the fa grity as a result of o cyclic loading. N ncrete. Compared the sagging probl	This te atigue cr repeate lotched to bear em. It is	est is traditionally con rack resistance of as d loading. As such, r beams under cyclic n, use of SCB specir s proposed to use cy	ducton phaltononononononononononononononononononon	ed in a concrete. tonic loading ng has been has the SCB test		
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	20°	19 ACCOMPLISE	HMENT	s				
None											

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

This following tasked will be performed:

- -Conduct a comprehensive literature review on notched beam fatigue test, cyclic SCB test, and mechanistic modelling effort related to fatigue cracking;
- -Acquire and set up a Digital Image Correlation (DIC) measurement system that is optimized for cyclic SCB testing;
- -Develop and conduct experimental factorial; and
- -Use finite element analysis to obtain the critical strain energy release rate (Jc) for each cycle.

Equipment fund will be used to purchase Digital Image Correlation (DIC) techniques provide a full-field, non-contact measurement of displacement and deformation of materials in testing. Compared to the traditional use of extensometer, strain gauge, and linear variable differential transducer (LVDT), the DIC system can accommodate very large deformations without concerns on damaging the measuring equipment. DIC also makes it possible to have strain distributions over a full region rather than locally. These features makes it particularly appropriate for fatigue/cracking test (such as the cyclic SCB test) in which material is highly strained to induce damage.

Vic-3D is a powerful system for measurements in three dimensions. It is equipped with two cameras and more advanced image processing algorithms is capable of measuring deformations at two surfaces including curved ones. Data interpretation for the cyclic SCB test is based on fracture mechanics principles, which places a high demand on the accurate determination of crack propagation length. Due to practical difficulties in identifying the progressing crack front within the material body, crack propagation should be measured at both sides of the SCB specimen for accuracy. Hence, the Vic-3D system is required. In addition, the Fulcrum module is required to precisely trigger the cameras to acquire images at peaks and valleys of the cyclic loading in SCB, which considerably reduces the data volume. It is noted that the peak and valley data are the key to accurately understanding and modeling material's behavior under cyclic loading.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:			ntermediat ynamic Sh			luat	tion of Binders Project Statu				Proposed
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Re	eg - 5			get Category:	FHWA		
SIO:							Project Start	t Date:		7/1/2019	
Resea	rch Proje	ect N	umber:				Completion	Date	(original)	6/30/2021	
Resea	Research Agency: LTR						Completion	Date	(revised)		
Princip	Principal Investigator: Saman Salari						•	•			
				•	Budo	SET S	STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t				Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	t
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	,	\$365,000		Total		\$185,000		
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Ex	rpended	to D	ate				Salaries				\$80,000
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 Bı	udget			Consumable	Suppli	ies & Materials		
FY Fur	Y Funds (original)						Equipment	(non-ex	rpendable)		\$5,000
		(revi	sed)				Travel	•			
Est. F	Est. FY Expenditure					Other \$100,0					\$100,000
					Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE				

In recent years, the asphalt binder industry has aggressively investigated multiple different substitutes as modifiers in asphalt binders such as polymers. The current Superpave PG grading system does not address polymer identification and aging-related polymer degradation issue, while low and intermediate temperature performance grading of asphalt binders requires the use of several specialized equipment, such as, the Dynamic Shear Rheometer (DSR), Bending Beam Rheometer (BBR), ductilometer, Pressure Aging Vessel (PAV), and the Rolling Thin Film Oven (RTFO). Therefore, national research activities have focused on the reduction of equipment, time, material, and effort required to determine the low and intermediate temperature properties of asphalt binders with modifiers. This research is proposed to evaluate alternative methods of testing and specifying low and intermediate temperature properties of asphalt binders with the Dynamic Shear Rheometer.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

None

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- The following activities will be performed;
 -Comprehensive literature review for DSR methods and their potential to replace the low and intermediate testing equipment;
- -Gathering the commonly used binder materials for the study;
- -Start and progress the binder testing with multiple equipment in order to be able to make a comparison; and
- -Purchasing the required equipment for the low temperature testing with DSR device.

Other Budget justification:

A support study (specialized testing contract for testing LTRC is not able to conduct - recipient to be determined during proposal development) will be conducted toward determining the modified asphalt binder characteristics with alternative binder testing methods estimated to be 100,000 per year. Also, an additional spindle will be purchased for the DSR. This equipment costs \$5,000.

Title:	Performance Of Asphalt Pavements Containing Recycled Materials Under Accelerated Loading									Proposed		
Fundin	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	lget Category:	FH	lWA		
SIO:						Project Start	Date:			1/1/2018		
_	ch Proje	ect N	umber:			Completion [(original)	6/30/2020			
	ch Ager			LTRC		Completion Date (revised)						
	al Inves	-	or:	Louay Mohammad								
				Budg	ET S	STATUS						
		Т	otal Budge	t		Е	stima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t		
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$350,000		Total \$81,0						
		(revi	sed)									
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$81,000		
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials				
FY Fun	ıds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)				
		(revi	sed)			Travel						
Est. FY	′ Expend	diture	•			Other						
				Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE						
transport recycled asphalt n the high "green" of be evaluate RAP to the	cation infra materials nixtures. F compatibi construction ated by co	estruct in pav urthe lity wit on alte ompari ventio	ure, since it revements is the representation of the rectain of the rectain of the rectain of the rectain of the long-tenal pavement	pavements is not only a conduces the use of virgin management Reclaimed Asphalt Paver Asphalt Shingles (RAS) handle mixtures. The objective as RAS and increased and an arm performance of asphalment accelerated loading	aterianent ave be e of noun	als and eliminates (RAP) because of ecome another prothe proposed ALF t of RAP in Louisian dement sections con	the need fits high omising experimental experimental experimental expensions truct	eds for landfill areas. In compatibility with the candidate of recycliments is to assess the halt paving projects. In with combination	One ne ne ng al le ap The s of l	of the most ewly produce so because of plicability of applicability will RAS and/or		
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	201	19 ACCOMPLISE	HMENT	S				
None	lone											
Tack 4	Candust	itoret	ura ravitario	FISCAL YEAR 2019-2	020	PROPOSED AC	TIVITIE	S				
-Task 2– -Task 3–	ask 1–Conduct Literature review; ask 2–Develop experimental factorial; ask 3–Perform laboratory asphalt mixture design and performance testing for mixtures to be used in Task 4; and ask 4–Prepare construction documents for construction of test lanes.											

	Evaluat Specific	Project Statu	s:	Proposed							
Funding	Source	e:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6		E	Bud	get Category:	FHWA		
SIO:						Project Start Da	te:			7/1/2019	
Research	Projec	ct N	umber:			Completion Date	9	(original)		6/30/2022	
Research	Agenc	cy:		LTRC		Completion Date	Э	(revised)			
Principal	Investiç	gato	r:	Corey Mayeux							
				Budg	ET S	STATUS					
		T	otal Budge	t		Esti	mat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t	
Total Cos	st ((origi	nal)	\$136,571		Total				\$48,690	
	((revis	sed)								
Est. Expe	nded to	o Da	ate			Salaries				\$48,690	
	FY	/ 20 ′	18 - 2019 Bı	udget		Consumable Su	ppl	ies & Materials			
FY Funds	5 ((origi	nal)			Equipment (no	n-ex	rpendable)			
	((revis	sed)			Travel	el				
Est. FY E	xpendi	ture				Other					
				Purpos	SE AI	ND SCOPE					
the 2006 LA will evaluate performed to In order to s data. The v DOTD labor Managemer will be utilize term perform	A SRB to a the den o determ sufficiently columetric ratory enough to gat mance of	pavensity, nine to large info lar	ements built uvolumetric, and of determine if alyze the various for a sers throughout MS) along with olumetric dat the paved sections.	alyze and compare the per inder the 2016 LA SRB sp nd performance data for v f the specifications change ous aspects of the project sphalt pavements that util it the state. The performa h the Visiweb roadware pr a for the roadways constr- ions will have to be foreca various contractors in ord	ecification arious several sev	cations and its accomplis pavement sections. It is pavement sections. It is pavement resource the 2006 specification data for these pavement. The online pavement per the 2016 specificated on current asses	A li ease s wi for ent i ent i atio	ring special provision fe cycle cost analysi d value. Il need to be employ construction will be owill be obtained thromanagement system and special provisints performed by the	ed to btai ugh kno ion 8	8. The project I also be o obtain the ned from LA the Pavement own as LaPave 1/18. The long-S. Additionally,	
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	201	19 ACCOMPLISHME	NTS	3			
None	None										
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-2	020	PROPOSED ACTIV	ITIE	s			
-Task 2-De	Task 1–Conduct Literature review; Task 2–Develop experimental program; and Task 3–Data and asphalt sample collection.										

Title:	Feasil Desig		ure	Project Statu	s:	Proposed					
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6			Bud	get Category:	FHWA		
SIO:						Project Start Da	ate:			7/1/2019	
Resear	ch Proj	ect N	umber:			Completion Da	te	(original)	6/30/202		
Resear	rch Agei	псу:		LTRC		Completion Da	te	(revised)			
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:	Corey Mayeux			'				
				Budo	ET :	STATUS					
		Т	otal Budge	t		Est	timat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$91,167		Total				\$48,690	
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries		\$48,690			
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable S					
FY Fun	nds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (n	on-ex	rpendable)			
		(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY	′ Expen	diture				Other					
				Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE					
Transpor construct and its et Several devaluate assessm pavemen	rtation and ted with the ffect on the different re the produ tent of core	d Deve nese mese ro esource action pastruction obtain	elopment's (LA nixtures. The padways. ses will be emperactices of the ion feasibility and via window	aluate the production pract ADOTD's) low volume road research will also serve to ployed to obtain the data t e asphalt mix, samples wi can be made based on the v surveys and visual insperate be able to be established	dway o ana o sul ill be ese f ectior	mixture design and lyze the revised payr ficiently analyze the collected from variouindings. The performs made by the research	various cor mance	alyze the performant schedule for Low AD us aspects of the pro ntractors for laborato e data for the low vo eam. Once the perfo	oject. Jume	roadways ainline mixtures In order to sting; an roadway	
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	· 20′	19 ACCOMPLISHM	IENTS	3			
-Conduc -Evaluat	None FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES -Conduct Literature Review; -Evaluate Production and Construction Feasibility; and -Evaluate Short-Term Performance.										

Title:		man	ce and Du	n-Graded Friction C rability through Mat			nd	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Fundir	ng Sourc	e:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6			Bud	lget Category:	FH	WA
SIO:						Project Start [Date:			7/1/2019
Resea	rch Proje	ct N	umber:			Completion D	ate	(original)		6/30/2021
Resea	rch Agen	су:		LTRC		Completion D	ate	(revised)		
Princip	al Investi	igato	or:	Samuel Cooper, III					I	
				Budgi	ET :	STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t		E	stima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$464,000		Total				\$232,000
		(revi	sed)						<u>I</u>	
Est. Ex	rpended t	to D	ate			Salaries				\$50,000
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials		
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	/ Expend	iture)			Other				\$182,000
				Purposi	ΕA	ND SCOPE			-	
voids by reduces to 10 year mixture of properties. This stud ((racking (2) evaluation pavement (3) evaluation (3) evaluation (5) evaluation (6) evaluation (7) evaluation (dirt, which the structur ars. Design design process of asphal dy can be counting alternating, raveling, uating a new nt performa	resulted intraction of Ocedure arried arried and several arried and several and several arried and several arried arrived and several arrived	t in shorter se egrity of pave GFC with externance. Currently, L ders and aggration of out through materials, su structural collection of OG by modifying the	FC mixtures include durabilistic life and higher costs. In the polymer modifier and life span would requisive the following tasks: the following tasks: the sequence of the void structure); IFC with improved mechanishe mixture with polymers a such as, micro-milling or should be resulted.	The d C ire in road	e high porosity raise OGFC mixtures are a nnovative asphalt in ds and bridges, Sec we the elasticity of a characteristics, sup libers; and	es condexpect nateria ction 50 asphalt	cern on the durability ed to have a typical s s and a performance 12, provide requirement mixtures and prevent	of O service e eng ents o	GFC as it be life of only 8 ineered on the physical mature failure hanced
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	20°	19 ACCOMPLISH	MENT	S		
None										

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Submit proposal and begin project.

Other Budget Justification:

-\$92,000 - Support study (contractor to be determined) to evaluate the alternative materials that may improve the durability of OGFCs; and

- Estimated Breakdown: Salaries: \$83,500 ; Consumables: \$3000 ; Travel: \$1500
- -\$90,000 Support study (contractor to be determined) to evaluate alternative designs to improve efficiency and durability of OGFCs.
 - Estimated Breakdown: Salaries: \$81,500 ; Consumables: \$3000 ; Travel: \$1500

Title:				hange Materials with te and Asphalt Applic		ng	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6		Bud	dget Category:	FHWA	
SIO:					Project Start	Date:			7/1/2019
Resear	rch Proj	ect N	umber:		Completion D	ate	(original)		6/30/2021
Resear	rch Age	ncy:		LTRC	Completion D	ate	(revised)		
Princip	al Inves	tigato	or:	Jose Milla	1			ı	
				Budge	T STATUS				
		1	otal Budge	t	E	stima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total C	cost	(orig	inal)	\$347,000	Total				\$173,500
		(revi	sed)					I	
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate		Salaries				\$53,500
	I	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable	Supp	lies & Materials		
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)		Travel				
Est. FY	′ Expen	diture	9		Other				\$120,000
				Purpose	AND SCOPE				
to store to slabs. The deicing of Additional pavement pavement properties over its so study the	thermal ended the concept events have ally, Louis and the sign, and the ses (resistance-life es concept events in the ses (resistance-life es concept events ended events	nergy for the of Power in the of Power in the of th	rom environm CM can be im ulted major tra xperiences su /er, needs fur f Louisiana. F nechanical mi d to be tailore	been experimentally used in nent during heating events a plemented in southern state affic disruptions and shutdow uitable annual temperature v ther research in the design or PCM thermal properties (including/shear/compacting/therm d and adjusted for both conducted well as the proper delivery sy	and release the stored pavements including was due to limited accurations making PCI of PCM to practically uding enthalpy of fusional loadings), and londrete and asphalt materically as the state of th	heat a Louisia ess to v paver implem on and g-term erials ir	utonomously to deice and since very few so winter equipment and ment more than 50% ent PCM in existing of solidification temper durability properties in Louisiana. Therefore	e the nows of made effection concreture (cherre, it is	surface of the torms and chinery. ctive. PCM rete and asphalte), mechanical mical stability is required to
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISH	IMENT	S		
None									

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

A literature review will first be conducted on the properties of various PCM materials, and encapsulation procedures. Next, the thermal properties of various types of PCM materials will be studied experimentally. Numerical simulations will be used to select the PCM for Louisiana's environmental conditions. Next, the selected PCM will be encapsulated, and if time allows, concrete and asphalt samples with embedded PCM capsules will be prepared for initial testing.

Other budget justification: \$120,000 has been budgeted for a support study tasked to Drexel university. The university will provide expertise in phase changing materials (PCM), assessment of PCM thermal properties, and numerical simulations for this project.

- Estimated Breakdown: Salaries: \$72,000 ; Equipment: \$7,000 ; Consumables: \$13,000 ; Travel: \$3000 ; Other: \$4,000 (Research Facility Fee: \$1500;

Shipping Costs: \$1500; Machine Shop: \$1000). Indirect: \$21,000.

Title: Evaluation of the Miniature Concrete Prism Test (MCPT) for use in LADOTD Project									s:	Proposed	
Fundir	ng Sourc	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6			Bud	lget Category:	FH	IWA	
SIO:						Project Start I	Date:			7/1/2019	
Resear	ch Proje	ct N	umber:			Completion D	ate	(original)		6/30/2021	
Resear	ch Agen	су:		LTRC		Completion D	ate	(revised)			
Princip	al Invest	igato	or:	Jose Milla							
				Budg	ET	STATUS					
		Т	otal Budge	t		E	stimat	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$81,000		Total				\$40,500	
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$40,000	
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget						Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials		\$500	
FY Fun	nds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	rpendable)			
		(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY	'Expend	liture)			Other					
				Purpos	EΑ	ND SCOPE					
Louisiana addition,	a Departm performar	ent of	Transportation is n	ICPT) was developed to spon and Development (LAD eeded to determine the prost consideration in the AAS	OTE eser)) to explore its suit ace and or extent of	ability f	or use and to implen	nent	if feasible. In	
<u></u>				FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	20 ²	19 ACCOMPLISH	MENTS	3			
None	None										
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-2							
systems,	along with	n engi	neers in priva	District Maintenance perso te sector that conduct fore R is an issue of concern.							
	dditional literature review and discussions with FHWA, AASHTO and researchers from Clemson University is proposed for the oplication of the MCPT method. Finally, the level of implementation for MCPT will be assessed for LADOTD.										

Title:			and Adva B Days	e of Concrete	Project Statu	s:	Proposed		
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6	В	ıdget Category:	FHWA		
SIO:					Project Start Date	<u> </u>		7/1/2019	
Resea	rch Proj	ect N	umber:		Completion Date	(original)		6/30/2020	
Resea	rch Age	ncy:		LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)			
Princip	al Inves	tigato	or:	William Saunders					
				Budge	T STATUS				
		7	otal Budge	t	Estim	ated 2019-2020 Bu	ıdge	t	
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$51,000	Total			\$25,500	
		(revi	sed)						
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate		Salaries	Salaries			
	I	Y 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Sup	plies & Materials			
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment (non-	Equipment (non-expendable)			
		(revi	sed)		Travel				
Est. FY	/ Expen	diture	9		Other				
				Purpose	AND SCOPE				
The scor	pe will inc	ude a	n extensive lit	s research seeks to study the erature review and best prac ease in cement substitution.					
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISHMEN	TS			
None									
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-202	20 PROPOSED ACTIVIT	IES			
as well a	is speakin on, a final	g with report	various expe	e fiscal year will include accerts in the fields of design, connand published through the s.	nstruction, and maintenan	ce pertaining to the top	oic.		

Title:	Using prope			RF to identify/verify	field material		Project Statu	s:	Proposed		
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6		Bud	lget Category:	FHWA			
SIO:					Project Start D	ate:			7/1/2019		
Resear	rch Proje	ect N	umber:		Completion Da	ate	(original)	6/30/202			
Resear	rch Agei	псу:		LTRC	Completion Da	ate	(revised)				
Princip	al Inves	tigato	or:	Jose Milla			l	ı			
				BUDGE	ET STATUS						
		7	otal Budge	t	Es	tima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t		
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$120,000	Total				\$70,000		
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate		Salaries				\$50,000		
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable S	Supp	ies & Materials				
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment (non-e	xpendable)		\$20,000		
		(revi	sed)		Travel						
Est. FY	/ Expen	diture	9		Other						
				Purpose	AND SCOPE						
laborator in thermo chemical	ry for testi oplastic, a ls and me	ng for nd lea thods.	properties su d content of e The SHRP2	ncrete, limestone, thermopla ch as chloride content of bric existing bridge coatings. Tes R06B identified the portable the field on in-place materia	dge deck cores, silica o sts for heavy metals in e X-ray Fluorescence (onter glass	it of aggregates, titar beads are expensive	nium e and	dioxide content use hazardous		
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHIN	/IENT	S				
None	FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS None										
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-20							
promise methodo	nitiate literature review on other states' findings and recommendations regarding what portable XRF instruments show the most promise for efficient implementation, and identify the next steps to use the portable XRF technology in the field. In addition, a nethodology to apply the XRF to Louisiana's material needs will begin to be developed. Equipment budget: \$20,000 to purchase a portable XRF device.										

Title:	Title: Develop a Synthesis on the Application Of PCPT Technology for Geotechnical Engineering Design						Project Status:		Proposed	
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 5						Budget Category: FHWA			IWA	
SIO:					Project Start Date:			10/2/2017		
Researc	ch Proj	ect N	umber:			Completion Date (original)				
Researc	Research Agency:			LTRC		Completion Date (revised)				
			Murad Abu-Farsakh				1			
				Budo	GET :	STATUS				
		7	otal Budge	t		Е	stima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Co	ost	(orig	inal)	\$50,000		Total				\$24,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Exp	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$24,000
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 Bı	udget		Consumable Supplies & Materials				
FY Fun	FY Funds (original)				Equipment (non-expendable)					
(revised)					Travel					
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure					Other				
				Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE				
Situ testing device for subsurface investigation and soil characterization. The CPT is a robust, simple, fast, reliable, and economical test that can provide continuous soundings of subsurface soil with depth. The piezocone cone penetration test (PCPT) is capable of measuring the cone tip resistance (qc), sleeve friction (fs), and pore pressures at different locations, depending on the location of the pressure transducer (at the cone face (u1) or behind the base (u2)). These measurements can be effectively utilized for soil stratification and identification, evaluation of different soil properties such as strength and consolidation design parameters of soils, and direct applications to geotechnical engineering design such as the estimation of ultimate pile resistance. The main objective of this research project is to synthesize the various applications of the CPT technology for geotechnical engineering analysis and design. This includes evaluating soil classification, undrained shear strength, preconsolidation pressure (or OCR), coefficient of lateral earth pressure (ko), constrained modulus (M), small-strain shear modulus (Go), coefficient of consolidation (Cv), relative density and friction angle of sands, etc.										
FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS										
None										
FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES										
	ng applic	ations	such as: eval	rehensive literature revier uating the strength and co						

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: Re	Title: Development of a Design Methodology for Geosynthetic Reinforced Pavement using Finite Element Numerical Modeling							s:	Proposed
Funding So	ource:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Budget Category:		FHWA			
SIO:					Project Start Date:			9/1/2017	
Research Project Number:					Completion Date (original)		(original)	8/31/2020	
Research A	gency:		LTRC		Completion Date (revised)				
Principal In	/estigate	or:	Murad Abu-Farsakh						
Budget Status									
Total Budget					Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$250,000		Total				\$68,000
(revised)									
Est. Expended to Date					Salaries				\$68,000
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable Supplies & Materials				
FY Funds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	(pendable)		
(revised)				Travel					
Est. FY Expenditure					Other				
			Duppos	CE A	ND SCOPE				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Gesynthetic reinforcement has been used for the past three decades or so to improve the performance of paved and unpaved roadways. Although the benefits of geosynthetics reinforcement have been well-realized in terms of increasing the pavement's service life, reducing the thickness of base course layer, and stabilizing and allowing construction over soft subgrade layer, unfortunately, there is no nationally acceptable design method until now for geosynthetic reinforcement/stabilization of pavement. There are several design methods proposed by the geosynthetic manufacturers that need to be verified, modified and/or develop new design methods. The MEPDG did not consider geosynthetic reinforced pavement due to the lack of understanding the geosynthetic mechanism and lack of quantifying the benefits of geosynthetic.

Two experimental research projects (05-5GT, 11-3GT) had been conducted at LTRC using cyclic plate load testing and accelerated load testing on geosynthetic reinforced test sections for the purpose of evaluating the benefits of geosynthetic reinforcement in flexible pavements constructed over weak subgrades. However, the tested sections in these studied included only 2 and 3 inch thick AC layers and 12 and 18 inch thick base course layers build over weak subgrade, which will make it difficult to develop a generalized design methodology for geosynthetic reinforced pavement involved sections with different AC and base layers thicknesses, and different subgrade strength/stiffness condition.

The finite element method is a powerful technique that can be used to simulate and model difficult geotechnical and pavement engineering problems. The objective of this study is to develop a finite element numerical model to study geosynthetic reinforced pavement. The numerical model will be first verified and calibrated using the results of experimental test sections conducted at LTRC. The model will then be used to perform comprehensive parametric study on the effect of different variables and parameters contributing to the benefits of geosynthetic reinforcement of pavement including stiffness and thickness of AC layer, stiffness and thickness of base layer, tensile modulus and location of geosynthetics and strength of subgarde layer (for low volume to high volume roads). The results of finite element parametric study can be used to quantify the geosynthetic benefits and develop a comprehensive design method for geosynthetic reinforced pavement that can be incorporated into the context of AASHTO 1993 Design Guide and MEPDG.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS						
None						
FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES						
-Conduct literature review relevant to experimental, analytical and finite element analysis of geosynthetic reinforced pavements; -Develop a finite element numerical model to simulate geosynthetic reinforcement of pavement;						
-Verify the model using the results of in-box and field accelerated load testing on geosynthetic reinforced pavements; and -Start the parametric study.						

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:		uation of Effectiveness of Geophysical Methods in nating the Geotechnical Properties of Louisiana Soils							Project Status:		Proposed
Funding Source: SPR: TT-				Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Budget Category:		FHWA		
SIO:							Project Start Date:			7/1/2019	
Research Project Number:			umber:				Completion Date (o		(original)	6/30/2020	
Research Agency:					LTRC		Completion Date (revised)				
Principa	al Invest	igato	or:	Murad Abu-Farsakh							
BUDGET STATUS											
Total Budget							Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total Co	ost	(origi	inal)	\$	250,000		Total				\$35,300
(revised)											
Est. Expended to Date						Salaries			\$30,500		
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget							Consumable Supplies & Materials				\$4,800
FY Fund	ds	(origi	inal)				Equipment (non-expend		pendable)		
(revised)					Travel						
Est. FY Expenditure						Other					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Current geotechnical exploration practices in Louisiana rely on conventional soil borings with the aid of cone penetrometer (CPT) soundings. It is well known that, if properly applied, geophysical methods can be used to compliment standard geotechnical exploration to either supplement the discrete soil boring and CPT soundings or to enhance these exploration methods (Transportation Research Circular EC - 130, 2008). In several cases, the use of geophysical methods might have saved the department significant construction costs and schedule time. One such case is the I-10 Twin Span project. During construction, it was found that the soil stratigraphy varies within the same pile group thus causing significant cut offs on many piles. Additional borings had to be added during construction, which incurred significant cost and schedule setback. The addition of geophysical testing during geotechnical exploration could have detected this problem. Even with this history, rarely do the practitioners, including the engineers at LADOTD, consider using geophysical methods in geotechnical projects. The primary reason is due to a lack of understanding in the methods and the applicability of these methods. A second issue is that some of these methods may not be applicable to the Louisiana soils. Other obstacles include the costs of equipment and socialized knowledge required to interpret the data.

The objectives of the proposed research study will focused on the following items:

- -Conduct literature review on available geophysical methods for evaluating soil properties, and provide detailed descriptions of each method:
- -Evaluate the applicability of geophysics methods in Louisiana soils;
- -Apply geophysical methods to several case studies;
- -Evaluate the cost benefits of using geophysics methods in Louisiana;
- -Other Louisiana specific concerns such as the salinity of coastal soils;
- -Recommend policy for implementation; and
- -Develop a training course for LADOTD Engineers.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS							
None							

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Conduct comprehensive literature review on available geophysical methods for evaluating soil properties; -Start providing detailed descriptions of each method; and -Look into potential field sites for applying the geophysical methods for evaluating soil properties.

Title:			tation and erformand	Modeling of Geosyn	ntheti	c Load Tra	nsfer	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding	g Source	e:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	lget Category:	FH	WA
SIO:						Project Start	Data:			7/1/2019
	ch Projec	rt N	umber:			Completion		(original)		6/30/2020
	ch Ageno		umber.	LTRC		Completion		(revised)		0/30/2020
	I Investi	_	or:	Murad Abu-Farsakh		Jompietion	Date	(Toviosa)		
		95.11		Budge		ATUS				
		Т	otal Budge				Estimat	ted 2019-2020 Bu	daet	
Total Co	ost	(orig		\$300,000	Т	otal			J	\$88,700
		(revi		\$333,333						,
Est. Exp	pended to	o D	ate		S	Salaries				\$61,420
<u> </u>	FY	/ 20	18 - 2019 Bı	udget	С	Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials		\$24,800
FY Fund	ds	(orig	inal)	\$88,700	E	quipment	(non-e)	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)		Т	ravel				\$2,480
Est. FY	Expendi	ture)		C	Other				
				Purpose	E AND	SCOPE				
to transfer pl stability are where fou selected to Currently, was founce Reinforce Smith. Fil download objectives -The exist -The design en -LADOTD	r embankm latforms in nd excessi indation so o allow for there are d on the SH d Column si lz and Smi on VTRC' s of the pro- ting literaturing spreads gineers; an	nent insta insta ve so ils w the only HRP Supp th pr s we pose pose nd erier	loads to deep ances where hettlements over ould have fail construction of a few referen 2 website, Geoorted Embandoduced an Exhibite. The geed research stressign method to (GeogridBrid ace in the design methoduce in the de	consists of layers of compact foundation elements below high embankments were to the long periods of time. And the long periods of time. And the long periods of time and the long periods of the wall. In both cases, the long the	w. Reco be buil other e ed on d timber p ers in the inal res /irginia the reir atform s owing t e studies and util	ent projects hat ton weak, con xample includ esign analyse polles were use the design of a pearch paper to Transportation forcement for system is a proper system as a proper system is a proper system as	ave necempressibles an Mess. A geod to transgeosynt titled "Desn Researt the load omising shen comterial parterial p	ssitated the need for other soils that created echanically Stabilized synthetic load transfer loads to the four thetic load transfer paign of Bridging Layer Council by Georg transfer platform, wo solution for use in Load pared to other geoter ameters that are no	r geos conc d Ear fer pla ndation latforners in ge Fill hich i uisian echnic t reac	synthetic load erns of slope th (MSE) wall atform was on soils. m. Guidance Geosyntheticz and Miriam is available for na soils. The cal solutions; dily available to
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019	ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	S		
None										

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Conduct extensive literature review on relevant research studies of geosynthetic load transfer platform systems. This will include field instrumentation and monitoring, design, finite element numerical modeling, etc.;

 -Look for field sites for potential instrumentation and monitoring; and
 -Start purchase the needed instruments and sensors.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: In	ternal fr	iction angl	e of sands with high fi	nes content		Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding \$	Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category:			WA
SIO:				Project Start	Project Start Date:			7/1/2019
Research	Project N	lumber:		Completion [Date	(original)		6/30/2020
Research Agency:			LTRC	Completion [Date	(revised)		
Principal Investigator: Murad Abu-Farsal								
			BUDGET	STATUS				
	•	Total Budge	t	E	Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	İ
Total Cost	(oriç	jinal)	\$80,000	Total				\$34,000
	(rev	ised)						
Est. Exper	nded to D	ate		Salaries				\$34,000
Est. Expended to Date FY 2018 - 2019 Budget				Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Funds	(oriç	ginal)	\$34,000	Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
FY Funds		ginal) ised)	\$34,000	Travel	(non-ex	pendable)		
FY Funds Est. FY Ex	(rev	ised)	\$34,000		(non-ex	pendable)		

Recent projects with piles driven in sandy soils with higher fines content have had resistances that were considerably less than estimated during design using static resistance calculations. The lower resistances resulted in production pile lengths that were 15 to 30 feet longer than the plan pile lengths. A potential cause of overestimated resistance may be the overestimation of the internal angle of friction (ϕ) due the fines content of the sands. Due to the difficulty associated with obtaining undisturbed samples, ϕ is typically estimated correlations with in-situ testing. The most commonly used in-situ test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT). Most correlations between SPT and ϕ published in literature were established based on test results in clean sands (<5% fines). The source material for these correlations usually include language cautioning their use in sands with fines.

The main objective of this proposed study is to evaluate the effect of fines content on the value of internal friction angle, ϕ , in sands typically encountered in Louisiana, and hence the sand-pile interface friction angle, delta. Small and Large direct shear (or triaxial tests) will be performed on sand soils with different fines content at varying relative densities, moisture contents, and confining stresses to determine the effect of fines content on ϕ , and delta. The results of these tests will then be used to develop relationships between relative density, fines content, moisture content and ϕ /delta.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

None

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- Conduct literature review in relevant topics;
- Identify the laboratory testing factorials: range and number of % fines, range and number of relative densities, range and number of moisture contents, range and number of confining stresses, etc.; and
- -Start performing direct shear tests.

Title:			on of Seismic Piezoc Geotechnical Site In		ı	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Fundin	g Source:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
SIO:				Project Start	Date:			1/1/2018
Resear	ch Project	Number:		Completion [Date	(original)		12/31/2020
Resear	ch Agency	:	LTRC	Completion [Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Investiga	itor:	Murad Abu-Farsakh					
			Budge	ET STATUS				
		Total Budge	et	E	Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
Total C	ost (o	riginal)	\$200,000	Total				\$37,000
	(re	vised)						
Est. Ex	pended to	Date		Salaries				\$22,000
	FY 2	2018 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable	Consumable Supplies & Materials			
FY Fun	ds (o	riginal)		Equipment	(non-ex	rpendable)		\$15,000
	(re	evised)		Travel				
Est. FY	Expenditu	re		Other				
			Purpose	E AND SCOPE				
character porewate and cons will enhar addition t correspor constrain shear mo condition problems of the Lot the Go ar of CPT-q- piles/drille	rization, esper pressure (uolidation parance the geote oo downhole sends to the smed modulus, Gdyng involving cyulisiana Depand damping codata and the dahafts can	cially for clayey) that can be interested invested in the acceptance of the control of the contr	T or CPTu) has been recogn soils. It provides continuous terpreted for soil stratification didition of geophone sensor the estigation by providing verticity (Vs). The shear wave is ses of the material. The Vs cannot ge coefficient (C). The Go (all to both static and dynamic less in terms of Go is appropal loading conditions such as portation and Development and on soil classification, which gradation of stiffness approasing the Spectral Ratio Slope (In of soil damping ratio with the Spectral Patrick 1988).	s measurements of tip n and evaluation of di to the piezocone body cal profiles of four ind s a fundamental nond an be used to evaluat so known as maximu properties, as well as riate to analyses invo- evaluating foundation (LADOTD) in analyzing the can lead to variation ach, the axial load de (SRS) method in com- depth for application i	o resista fferent s / (seismi epender estructiv te the sn modu to both olving founs for vibng PDA ons and i formation n dynam	nce (qc), sleeve frict oil properties, such concept penetrate measurements with the property of geoma nall-strain shear modulus, Gmax, or initial undrained and drain undation systems, repracting equipment. The and CAPWAP is been an accurate interpretate in curves and lateral with Fourier transfolic analysis of piles.	ion (fas stration fas stration factorial dulus tange ed los tainings ed o tions p-y c	s) and excess ength, stiffnes test, SCPTu) oth: qc, fs, u, ir s that (Go), ent dynamic adding gr walls, and rrrent practice in estimating. With the use urves for
None			I ISCAL I EAR 2010 - A	2019 ACCOMPLISH	TWEN 18			

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Conduct comprehensive literature review on the use of Seismic Piezocone Penetration Testing (SCPTu) for geotechnical engineering applications such as evaluating the static and dynamic soil properties, establish pile load-deformation curve, etc.;
 -Purchase the Seismic Piezocone Penetration Test device (\$15,000);
 -Incorporate and start using the SCPTu for field investigation; and
 -Start collecting in-situ data from SCPTu.

			n Use of Flexible Pipe TD's Needs	s in Highway	Project Statu	s: Proposed
Funding	Source:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg - 6	Ві	ıdget Category:	FHWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000323	Project Start Date	<u> </u>	5/1/2019
Researc	h Project N	umber:	20-1GT	Completion Date	(original)	1/31/2020
Researc	h Agency:		LSU	Completion Date	(revised)	
Principal	Investigate	or:	Navid Jafari		,	
			Budge	T STATUS		
	7	otal Budge	et	Estim	ated 2019-2020 Bu	dget
Total Co	st (orig	inal)	\$60,000	Total		\$60,000
	(revi	sed)				ı
Est. Exp	ended to D	ate		Salaries		\$60,000
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget				Consumable Sup		
FY Fund	s (orig	inal)		Equipment (non-	expendable)	
	(revi	sed)		Travel		
Est. FY I	Expenditure			Other		
			Purpose	AND SCOPE		
Бераппе	it of Transpor	auon and De	evelopment (LADOTD) and n	ationwide to meet DOTS in	eeus.	
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMEN	TS	
None						
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-20	20 PROPOSED ACTIVIT	IES	
Conduct a	nd complete the	ne literature r	eview and produce and subr	mit a final report noting the	findings of the literatur	e review.

Title:			one Roadways in Lou Modeling and Mappir		Project Statu	s: Proposed
Fundin	g Source:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Bu	dget Category:	FHWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000326	Project Start Date:		7/1/2019
Researd	ch Project N	lumber:	20-2P	Completion Date	(original)	12/31/2020
Researc	ch Agency:		LSU	Completion Date	(revised)	
Principa	al Investigato	or:	Yong-Cheol Lee	•		
			Budge	T STATUS		
	7	Γotal Budg	et	Estima	ited 2019-2020 Bu	dget
Total Co	ost (orig	jinal)	\$120,000	Total		\$80,000
	(revi	ised)				
Est. Exp	pended to D	ate		Salaries		\$76,000
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget				Consumable Supp	\$4,00	
FY Fund	ds (orig	jinal)		Equipment (non-e	expendable)	
	(revi	ised)		Travel		
Est. FY	Expenditure	9		Other		
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE		
	oding events. It		he most critical locations of fl	ooded highways and can b	e used for proper resp	onse, recovery and
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	rs .	
None						
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-202	20 PROPOSED ACTIVITI	ES	
Develop p	proposal and h	old kickoff pro	oject review committee meeti	ng. Start working on tasks	contained in the acce	pted proposal.

	Critical	Soaking Tir	ne for Moisture Damag	ge of AC Mixtures	Project Statu	s: Proposed
Fundin	g Source	: SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Bud	dget Category:	FHWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000324	Project Start Date:		8/1/2019
Resear	ch Projec	t Number:	20-1P	Completion Date	(original)	7/31/2020
Resear	ch Agenc	y:	LSU	Completion Date	(revised)	
Principa	al Investig	ator:	Mostafa Elseifi	-		
			Budge	T STATUS		
		Total Budg	et	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dget
Total C	ost (original)	\$70,000	Total		\$65,000
	(1	revised)				
Est. Ex	pended to	Date		Salaries		\$60,000
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget				Consumable Supp	\$5,000	
FY Fun	ds (d	original)		Equipment (non-e	xpendable)	
	(1	revised)		Travel		
Est. FY	Expendit	ure		Other		
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE		
			sed by flooding. Some resear I to expand these findings.		J	,
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	s	
None			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	s	
None			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	s	
None			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	S	
None			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	S	
None			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	S	
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-202	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT		
	esearch pro	posal and cond				
	esearch pro	posal and cond	FISCAL YEAR 2019-202			
	esearch pro	posal and cond	FISCAL YEAR 2019-202			

Title:				Address Edge –Drop /s in DOTD Environm		Project Statu	ıs:	Proposed
Fundin	g Sourc	e:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5	E	Sudget Category:	FH	IWA
SIO:					Project Start Da	te:		7/1/2019
Resear	ch Projec	ct N	umber:		Completion Date	1		6/30/2020
Resear	ch Ageno	cy:		ULL	Completion Date			
Principa	al Investi	gato	or:	Xiaoduan Sun	- 1		1	
				Budgi	ET STATUS			
		Т	otal Budge	t	Esti	mated 2019-2020 Bเ	ıdge	t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$80,000	Total			\$80,000
		(revi	sed)				1	
Est. Ex	pended t	o D	ate		Salaries			\$78,000
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget			Consumable Su	Consumable Supplies & Materials				
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)		Equipment (no	n-expendable)		
		(revi	sed)		Travel			
Est. FY	Expendi	iture	;		Other			
				Purpose	AND SCOPE			
Developmed used by This reserved isolate a	nent (LADC by various f earch will he ent that is a particular r	OTD) fundi elp th a nec oadw	to assess the ng programs ne department cessity to additionally and feature the	op a protocol that can be ime risk of an edge drop-off continuity within the department. It take proactive actions to recess the edge-drop-off problems for roadways	each the state's Destination lem holistically. It is criticities. Systemic safety appropri	nds. The results of the on Zero Deaths by looking to exam the system a	risk a ng int is a w	ssessment can to the financial whole in order to
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	2019 ACCOMPLISHME	NTS		
None								
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-20	20 PROPOSED ACTIV	ITIES		
			l a project rev eview commi	view committee meeting for ttee.	evaluation. Start initial ta	sks to be determined in	the a	ccepted

Title:			ent of Pave ning Techi	ement Deterioration	n Pr	ediction Using	Project Statu	ıs:	Proposed
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		В	udget Category:	FH	lWA
SIO:						Project Start Date	e:	T	10/1/2019
Resea	rch Proj	ect N	umber:			Completion Date	(original)		9/30/2020
Resear	rch Age	псу:		LSU		Completion Date	(revised)		
Princip	al Inves	tigato	or:	Mingxuan Sun			•		
				Bude	GET :	STATUS			
		T	otal Budge	t		Estin	nated 2019-2020 Bu	agbı	t
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$70,000		Total			\$40,000
		(revi	sed)						
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries			\$40,000
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 Bı	udget		Consumable Sup	plies & Materials		
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (non	-expendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel			
Est. FY	/ Expen	diture	9			Other			
				Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE			
pavemer	nt deterior	ation p	rediction in P	e the potential of deep lea avement Management Sy e can be used wisely.					
				FISCAL YEAR 2018	- 20′	19 ACCOMPLISHMEN	ITS		
None									
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-2	2020	PROPOSED ACTIVIT	ΓΙES		
Develop	the scope	of stu	idy and begin	work.					

	/olume Roads	rack Identification a Using Unmanned A			Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding Sour	ce: SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Buc	dget Category:	FH	WA
SIO:				Project Start Date:			10/1/2019
Research Proj	ect Number:			Completion Date	(original)		9/30/2020
Research Age	ncy:	LSU		Completion Date	(revised)		
Principal Inves	tigator:	Sun Chao			•		
		Budg	ET S	STATUS			
	Total Budge	t		Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	ıdget	
Total Cost	(original)	\$70,000		Total			\$40,000
	(revised)						
Est. Expended	to Date			Salaries			\$38,000
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget				Consumable Supp	lies & Materials		\$2,000
FY Funds	(original)			Equipment (non-e	xpendable)		
(revised)				Travel			
Est. FY Expen	diture			Other			
				ND SCOPE			
		dology to implement crack il for agencies with limited					
		FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	201	19 ACCOMPLISHMENT	S		
None							
		FISCAL YEAR 2019-2	020	PROPOSED ACTIVITIE	ES		
Develop research	proposal and begin	work.					

Title:	Predi Netwo		of Road C	Conditions and Smoo	thness Using Neur	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5	В	udget Category:	FH	IWA
SIO:					Project Start Dat	e:		7/1/2019
Resea	rch Proj	ect N	umber:		Completion Date	(original)		6/30/2021
Resea	rch Age	ncy:		LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)		
Princip	al Inves	tigato	or:	Zhong Wu				
				Budge	T STATUS			
		7	otal Budge	t	Estir	nated 2019-2020 Bu	ıdge	t
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$200,000	Total			\$65,000
		(revi	sed)					
Est. Expended to Date					Salaries			\$65,000
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget			udget	Consumable Su	Consumable Supplies & Materials			
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment (noi	n-expendable)		
		(revi	sed)		Travel			
Est. F	Y Expen	diture	Э		Other			
				Purpose	AND SCOPE			
roughne Performa Genetic categoria and colle truck per	ess in their ance Mon Algorithm es based ector high rcentage,	paver itoring s (GA) on pav ways). and pa	ment manager System. A re to predict IRI rement types Historic PMS avement struc	ninistration (FHWA) has man ment systems on the scale of cent trend is to use soft com using structural, traffic, and (e.g., flexible or rigid) and ro data including all distress a sture will be collected for eac or predicting predict pavemen	of the International Rough eputing techniques such a climatic factors. The studiad hierarchies (e.g., inter ad condition measurement th selected projects. It is a	ness Index (IRI) for incles Artificial Neural Netwilly will categorize road state, US highways and ts, GPS locations, pavinticipated that two types	usion orks (egme I Loui emer es of <i>i</i>	in the Highway ANN) and ents into six siana arterial at age, AADT, ANN-based
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHME	NTS		
None								
Condition	at litanature			FISCAL YEAR 2019-20	20 PROPOSED ACTIVI	TIES		
-Evaluat truck per -Start to	-Conduct literature review; -Evaluate pavement structure and PMS data including all distress and condition measurements, GPS locations, pavement age, AADT, truck percentage on selected projects; and -Start to create ANN prediction models based on existing pavement condition data only and based on pavement structural, traffic, and climate data to predict pavement condition and smoothness in short and long terms.							

Title: Bridg	e De		crete Pavements, Ap lultichannel-Multifre			d	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 6			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
SIO:					Project Start [Jate.			7/1/2019
Research Proj	ect N	lumber:			Completion D		(original)		12/31/2020
Research Age		umber.	LTRC		Completion D		(revised)		12/3 1/2020
Principal Inves		or.	Kevin Gaspard		Completion B	ato	(roviosa)		
1 molpai mvec	rigati	J1.	·	FT S	STATUS				
	1	Total Budge			T	stimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	<u> </u>
Total Cost		inal)	\$210,000		Total				\$162,051
		sed)	7=10,000						****
Est. Expended to Date					Salaries				\$104,851
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget				Consumable Supplies & Materials					
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)			Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		\$7,200
(revised)					Travel				
Est. FY Expen	diture				Other				\$50,000
			Purpos	ΕA	ND SCOPE				
Ground Penetratii Concrete Paveme	ng rada ents an	ar. Three bridg d Approach sl	Concrete Pavements, App ge decks will selected and abs, they will be assessed Il include coring to verify th	eval to d	uated for deficienci letermine if voids a	es and	will be varied with c	ores.	Regarding
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	201	19 ACCOMPLISH	MENTS			
None	FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS None								
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-2						
The GPR equipment will be rented for five weeks. During that period all field assessments will be completed. Following that, sites will be selected for coring to verify the results. Work shall also begin on composing the report. Justification of equipment and other: -7,200 will be spent to purchase 24 core barrels at \$300 per barrel; and -\$50,000 will be spent to rent the equipment and receive 1 week of training.									

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:		sessment of LADOTD's friction aggregate sou coratory and accelerated testing ource: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg - 6					e sources thr	ough	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	j - 6			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
										ı	
SIO:							Project Start	Date:			7/1/2019
Researc	ch Proje	ect N	umber:				Completion Date (original)			6/30/2022	
Researc	Research Agency:				LTRC		Completion [Date	(revised)		
Principal Investigator: Zhong Wu											
Вис					Budg	ET S	STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t			E	Estimate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
F - 4 - 7											
Total Co	ost	(orig	inal)	\$4	150,000		Total				\$85,000
Total Co	ost	(orig		\$4	150,000		Total				\$85,000
Est. Exp		(revi	sed)	\$4	150,000		Total Salaries				\$85,000 \$85,000
	pended	(revi	sed)		150,000		Salaries	Suppli	es & Materials		· ,
	pended F	(revi	sed) ate 18 - 2019 Bu		150,000		Salaries		es & Materials		· ,
Est. Exp	pended F	(revision to Date of the Date	sed) ate 18 - 2019 Bu		150,000		Salaries Consumable				· ,
Est. Exp	pended F	(revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revision (revis	sed) ate 18 - 2019 Buinal) sed)		150,000		Salaries Consumable Equipment				· ,

Current Louisiana Transportation and Development's (LADOTD's) aggregate friction rating system is solely dependent on the PSV of individual aggregates. However, due to the fact that there are high variations between aggregate shipments from each individual quarry, we often do not obtain the same PSV value even when testing is done from the same sample batch. The purpose of this study is to formalize the use of pavement skid testing to better utilize aggregates and achieve a desirable skid value for the life of the pavement.

The Scope of the project will include the following tasks:

- -Long-term monitoring of the friction in those projects used in the 12-5P study as well as new projects. Take core samples of as many projects as possible, and separate the coarse aggregate for PSV Testing to corroborate equation results;
- -Regarding OGFC and SMA 12.5 mm, 19mm, more data is needed to for the long-term correlation and prediction models. This may be done with new projects and new mixes may be added as well;
- -Determine if there exists a more reliable and quicker test to obtain friction value of aggregates which the LADOTD can use for initial source approval. Specifically, the test used in the predicting of the aggregate friction performance in the field. This test could be used in lot shipment since aggregate's properties vary over time;
- -Conduct a comprehensive evaluation of the Dynamic Friction Tester (DFT) and if it provides more accurate and reliable results than the Briditsh Pendulum Tester (BPT), change DOTD's specifications to reflect that.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS None FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Acquire one Dynamic Friction Tester (DFT) device and one Circular Track Meter (CTM)to be funded under DOTD acquisition budget;
- -Conduct field friction tests using skid trailer, DFT and CTM on selected asphalt pavements of using OGFC, SMA and other mixes;
- -Take cores and separate the coarse aggregate for PSV testing; and
- -Prepare laboratory slabs for laboratory friction/polishing testing.

			es in Louisiana: Und s to Decrease the Nu				Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding So	urce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Buc	lget Category:	FH	IWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000296		Project Start	Date:			8/1/2018
Research Pi	oject N	lumber:	19-5SA		Completion Date (original)				7/31/2020
Research A	gency:				Completion D	ate	(revised)		
Principal Inv	estigat	or:							
			Budgi	ET:	STATUS				
	7	Total Budge	t		E	stima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$175,000		Total				\$71,73
	(rev	ised)						•	
Est. Expend	Est. Expended to Date				Salaries				\$71,43
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget				Consumable Supplies & Materials					
FY Funds	(orig	ginal)	\$75,000		Equipment (non-expendable)				
	(rev	ised)			Travel				\$30
Est. FY Exp	enditure	Э			Other				
			Purposi	ΕA	ND SCOPE				
crashes and evanalysis on exis	aluating sting cras ondly, the	Louisiana's G sh data to ider	o major objectives: identify raduated Drivers License (Contify age-related as well as eddy would evaluate the effect	GDL exp) program. The resertence-related fac	search tors ass	will be designed to p sociated with young	erfor drive	m extensive r crashes in
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	20 ⁻	19 ACCOMPLISH	IMENT	s		
Developed a dr	aft resea	rch proposal t	o be reviewed by the PRC.						
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-20)20	PROPOSED AC	TIVITIE	S		
Literature reviIdentifying corEvaluation of	ntributing	factors through	gh crash data analysis; and						

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: Shou	ılder I	Rumble St	Center Line Rumb rips On All Roadwa ne Highways			es	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	IWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000295		Project Start D	ate:			2/1/2019
Research Pro	ject N	umber:	19-4SA		Completion Da	ate	(original)		7/31/2020
Research Age	ency:		ULL		Completion Da	ate	(revised)		
Principal Inve	stigato	or:	Xiaoduan Sun						
			Budo	ET S	STATUS				
	7	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$116,709		Total				\$78,000
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Expende	d to D	ate			Salaries				\$77,950
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable S	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$38,321		Equipment (non-ex	pendable)		
	(revi	sed)			Travel				\$50
Est. FY Exper	nditure	Э			Other				
			Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE				

The goal of this project is to evaluate the safety impact of center line rumble strips (CLRS) and shoulder rumble strips (SRS) on two-lane highways under Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development system. Specifically, the objectives are to:
-Investigate safety effectiveness CLRS and SRS (in single or combination) on two-lane highways under the La DOTD system; and
-Estimate the benefit-cost ratio of the countermeasures.

The scope of this project is limited to the two-lane highways under the state system.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Developed a draft research proposal;
- -Held a PRC meeting to discuss the research proposal; and
- -The research proposal was reviewed by the PRC.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Task 1:Information Review;
- -Task 2:Location Selection;
- -Task 3:Database Development and General Crash Characteristics Analysis;
- -Task 4:Interim Progress Meeting; and
- -Task 5:Safety Evaluation.

			ionship between Ligh destrian Crashes in L		Project Statu	s: Proposed	
Funding So	urce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg - 5	В	udget Category:	FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000291	Project Start Date	ə:	10/1/2018	
Research Pro	oject N	umber:	19-2SA	Completion Date	(original)	3/31/2020	
Research Ag	ency:			Completion Date	(revised)		
Principal Inve	estigato	or:			1	l	
			BUDGE	T STATUS			
	7	otal Budge	et	Estin	nated 2019-2020 Bu	ıdget	
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$125,000	Total	\$125,000		
	(revi	sed)					
Est. Expende	ed to D	ate		Salaries	Salaries		
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	Budget	Consumable Sup	nsumable Supplies & Materials		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$50,000	Equipment (nor	-expendable)		
	(revi	sed)		Travel		\$500	
Est. FY Expe	nditure	e		Other			
			Purpose	AND SCOPE			
			ting conditions in Louisiana. identify the options to improv				
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMEN	ITS		
Held an initial Plin progress), to	RC mee	ting. The PR0 nt what has b	C recommended to perform a een done at the national leve	a literature review study, a el and then have a follow-u	s a technical assistanc ip meeting to develop t	e project (research the scope of work.	
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-20	20 PROPOSED ACTIVI	ries .		
To be determine	ed based	on the resea	arch proposal.				

Title:				ed Low-Cost Safety ersection Crash Typ			es for	Project Statu	s:	Proposed	
Fundin	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	lget Category:	FH	WA	
SIO:						Project Start	Date:			11/1/2019	
Resear	ch Proj	ect N	umber:				npletion Date (original)			1/31/2021	
	ch Age					Completion Date (revised)					
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:								
				Budg	ET S	STATUS					
		Т	otal Budge	t		I	Estimat	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$175,000		Total				\$43,750	
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$43,000	
	ı	Y 20	18 - 2019 Bı	udget		Consumable Supplies & Materials					
FY Fun	ıds	Equipment (non-expendable)				rpendable)					
		(revi	sed)			Travel				\$750	
Est. FY	′ Expen	diture	9			Other					
				Purpos	E A	ND SCOPE					
intersecti be condu performir contribute including	ions to reducted: con ng crash de to fatalit	duce s npreh data ar ies an other c	evere intersed ensive literatu nalysis to inve d serious inju	n is to conduct a comprehe- ction crash types in Louisia re review of relevant studi stigate safety effectivenes ries crashes at intersection es that can be used in cor	ana. es, i s of ns, e	Specifically, the find dentification of all related counterments timating the beneated.	following I intersed easures, efit-cost	issues, at the minimetions with safety implication of risk ratio, and providing it	num, prove facto recon	are expected to ments, rs that nmendation	
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	201	19 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	3			
None											
	FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES										
To be de	termined	based	on the resear	rch proposal.							

Title:				Crash Characteristic es in Louisiana	s on Elevated	Project Statu	s:	Proposed		
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Bu	dget Category:	FH	WA		
SIO:					Project Start Date	Project Start Date:				
Resea	rch Proj	ect N	umber:		Completion Date	(original)		3/30/2021		
Resea	rch Age	псу:			Completion Date	(revised)				
Princip	al Inves	tigato	or:							
				Budge	T STATUS					
		Т	otal Budge	t	Estima	ated 2019-2020 Bu	ıdge	t		
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$150,000	Total			\$70,000		
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	kpended	to D	ate		Salaries	Salaries				
	ı	Y 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Supp	Supplies & Materials		\$500		
FY Fur	Y Funds (original)			Equipment (non-	on-expendable)					
	(revised)			Travel			\$700			
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure				Other					
				Purpose	SE AND SCOPE					
				multi-faceted approach to executed interstate sections in		ashes, including truck:	s, and	d compliance		
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISHMEN	гѕ				
			vant studies; es review.	anu						

Title:	Minim	ium l	ntersectio	n Illumination		Project Statu	s: P	roposed	
Fundin	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Bud	FHW	A		
SIO:					Project Start Date:		1/2/202		
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:		Completion Date	(original)	6/30/202		
Resear	ch Age	псу:		LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)			
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:	Julius Codjoe					
				Budge	T STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dget		
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$120,000	Total			\$80,000	
		(revi	sed)						
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate		Salaries		\$79,620		
	FY 2018 - 2019 Budget				Consumable Supp		\$380		
FY Fun	Y Funds (original)			Equipment (non-e	xpendable)				
	(revised)			Travel					
Est. FY	′ Expen	diture)		Other				
				Purpose	AND SCOPE				
as reduc requirem	e the num ents to pr	ber of oduce	light post that some safety	o determine if we could eliming t would be required to reduce benefits at intersections, what be the implementation and r	e lighting construction costs at other low-cost safety cou	, what will be the mir	ıimum illı	umination	
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	S			
None	FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS Jone								
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-202	20 PROPOSED ACTIVITIE	S			
To be de	termined	based	on the resear	rch proposal.					

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: E	Evaluating	Cell Phor	ne Data for AAD	Esti	mation: Phase	e II	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding	Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Budget Category:			IWA
SIO:			DOTLT100028	9	Project Star	t Date:			7/2/2018
Research	Project N	umber:	19-35	S	Completion	Date	(original)		6/28/2019
Research	Agency:		LTR	С	Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal	Investigato	or:	Julius Codjoe	•					
			В	JDGE1	STATUS				
	Т	otal Budge	t			Estimat	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Cos	t (orig	inal)	\$51,49	96	Total				\$51,496
	(revi	sed)						ı	
Est. Expe	nded to Da	ate			Salaries				\$47,116
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	e Suppl	ies & Materials		\$380
FY Funds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	xpendable)		\$4,000
	(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY E	xpenditure)			Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The primary objective of this project is to evaluate the accuracy of Streetlytics volume counts for rural roads with counts under 500 vpd and to make a recommendation as to whether the state of Louisiana can adopt this tool to provide accurate AADT for these areas.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

None

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Conduct a review of all available big data AADT estimation tools, including Streetlytics, documenting their pros and cons as well as their differences and how each can serve Louisiana's needs better;
- -Develop a list of rural roads with counts under 500 vpd to be used for the comparative study;
- -Obtain Streetlytics volume counts for the selected sample. Also, obtain corresponding traditional volume counts for the selected sample;
- -Undertake comparative analysis to evaluate accuracy of Streetlytics volume counts, using traditional counts as ground truth; and -Make a recommendation on whether Streetlytics can provide volume counts for the State of Louisiana based on the results obtained and state whether it offers more value than undertaking manual counts.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	LTRC Propin Special		ne Support of Researd	ch and Develop	oment	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding	g Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
SIO:			DOTLT1000280	Project Start	Date:			7/1/2018
Researc	h Project N	umber:	19-1SS	Completion [n Date (original)		6/30/2021	
Researc	h Agency:		ULL	Completion [Date	(revised)		
Principal Investigator: Elisabeta Mitran								
			Budge	T STATUS				
	T	otal Budge	t	Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total Co	ost (orig	inal)	\$840,000	Total	Total			\$194,878
	(revi	sed)						
Est. Exp	ended to D	ate		Salaries				\$177,338
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		\$1,140
FY Fund	ds (orig	inal)	\$280,000	Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		\$5,000
	(revi	sed)		Travel				\$11,400
Est. FY	Expenditure	Э		Other				
			Purpose	AND SCOPE				

This project provides long-term professional assistance to the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) on the management and conduct od research for special studies-related matters. Projects to be managed can include safety, traffic, environmental, and other special studies, as necessary.

Research can be conducted on topics from the Louisiana Transportation Research Center's (LTRC's) biennial project priority list, technical assistance requests from LADOTD, and external research solicitations.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

None

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Manage assigned research projects;
- -Provide authoritative review of contract research in in the area of special studies/safety;
- -Conduct transportation engineering research projects (as PI or co-PI);
- -Supervise Graduate Research Assistants in their execution of research duties;
- -Disseminate research findings;
- -Promote SS and SA research throughout Louisiana and nationally (as requested); and
- -Travel amount allows for attendance at TRB (PI and GRA), and other events deemed necessary by LTRC.

Equipment for software and GIS development is included in non-expendable funds for \$5,000 with each piece of equipment not to exceed \$5000.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

I ITIA:	C Pro S/Tra	-	ne Support of Resea	rch	and Develo	pment	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding So	ırce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
		•							
SIO:			DOTLT1000281		Project Start	t Date:			7/1/2018
Research Pr	ject N	lumber:	19-1ITS		Completion	Date	(original)		6/30/2021
Research Ag	ency:		ULL		Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal Inve	stigat	or:	Julius Codjoe			•			
			Budg	ET S	STATUS				
	٦	Total Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$500,000		Total				\$45,468
	(rev	ised)							
Est. Expende	d to D	ate			Salaries				\$27,228
	FY 20	18 - 2019 Bı	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)			Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(rev	ised)			Travel				\$18,240
Est. FY Expe	nditure	е			Other				
			Purpos	E A	ND SCOPE				

The objective of this research proposal is to provide long-term professional assistance to the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) on the management and conduct of research for special studies-related matters, specifically for ITS and traffic engineering related topics. No specific research documents will be produced from this project. However, all studies identified under this proposal will have its own proposal developed, complete with objectives, scope of work, deliverables, and amount/resources required to undertake the study. Funding for such studies will be assigned from funds approved for this proposal, herein referred to as the Umbrella Contract.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

None

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

The Research Assistant Professor position will provide specialized technical expertise for the ongoing research program to investigate special studies questions, especially in the area of ITS and traffic engineering

Travel

- -Funds are requested for the PI to attend and present at TRB, AHFE, GRITS, ITE, and local meetings; and
- -Funds are requested for the Research Associate to attend TRB and local meetings. Funds are requested for four Graduate Research Assistants to attend and present at TRB.

Title: Proc	ess a	nd Enhand	olvement to the Tra ing Communication ons in Louisiana			nning	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding Sou	ırce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	lget Category:	FH	IWA
SIO:					Project Start	: Date:			1/1/2020
Research Pro	ject N	lumber:			Completion Date (original)				6/30/2021
Research Ag	ency:		LSU		Completion Date (revised)				
Principal Inve	stigat	or:	Chester Wilmot						
			Budo	ET :	STATUS				
	7	Γotal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Cost	(orig	ginal)	\$125,000		Total				\$40,000
	(rev	ised)							
Est. Expende	d to D	ate			Salaries				\$40,000
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Supp	lies & Materials		
FY Funds	(oriç	ginal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(rev	ised)			Travel				
Est. FY Expe	nditure	е			Other				
			Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE				
can capture peo Louisiana Depar planning process representative o while they are ta and other stakeh meetings) that a projects from pla which the genera are less captivat The proposed pr document succe	ole's int tment of through the afficking hig olders low for nning to al public ing to the oject we ssful pro	erest as they of Transportation of Transportatio	n capture the public's ima express their interests in lon and Development's (LA public meetings, it isn't alwon as a whole. While the through the planning and ls) through a number of non-insideration and input. Trainn, as it establishes fundantamiliar as it is often portalic. The esize and evaluate the effect states/MPOs; and (3) excisions that would be more	ocalization of the color of the	zed benefits and of D's) responsibility successful in attrate and MPOs are depth processes, the techniques (e.g., ortation programm at all priorities. In section and arguments of DOTD's eand propose alternate of the propose alternate of the propose alternate of the propose alternate of the propose alternate of the propose alternate of the propose alternate of the propose alternate of the propose alternate of the propose alternate of the propose of the	costs of a y to facilia acting in- evelopinate are o visualizating is a spite of the sheets, of	a particular project. Intate the involvement volvement and persping long-range transpoportunities to engagation, real-time polling critical part of the project is an aspect of lata summaries, and approaches; (2) investigated the involvement of the project of lata summaries, and	While of the ectivortation of the genther occession of the stiga	e it is the public in the res that are on plans and e general public d online s of developing process of r means that
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	· 20′	19 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
None									
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-2	020	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
To be determine	d based	d on PRC and	LSU proposal developme	nt.					

Title: Bene Louis		ost Analysi	is of Interstate Roadw	ay Striping in	Project Statu	s: Proposed		
Funding Soul	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Bud	dget Category:	FHWA		
SIO:				Project Start Date:		9/1/2018		
Research Proj	ect N	umber:		Completion Date	2/29/2020			
Research Age	ncy:			Completion Date (revised)				
Principal Inves	tigato	or:	Mark Martinez		•			
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
	7	otal Budge	t	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dget		
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$150,000	Total		\$56,000		
	(revi	sed)						
Est. Expended	l to D	ate		Salaries	\$51,000			
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Supp	\$1,000			
FY Funds	(original) Equipment (non-expendable)		\$3,000					
	(revised)			Travel		\$1,000		
Est. FY Expen	diture			Other				
			Purpose	AND SCOPE				
effective striping f	or rura ising L	l, urban, and s TRC's mobile	Department of Transportation suburban interstates. This preserved retroreflectometer to determine the contract of the contra	oposed project will evaluate	e LADOTD's existing	striping data and		
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	S			
None								
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-202					
To be determined	based	I on the propo	sal developed by the Louisia	na Transportation Researcl	n Center (LTRC).			

Title:			of the Practice for I gable Waterways	Managing	Project Statu	s: Prop	osed
Fundir	g Source:	SPR: TT-F	ed/TT-Reg - 5	Bu	dget Category:	9/1/20 2/29/20 siget \$100,0 \$96,0 \$4,0 \$4,0 mg of our ate's navigable to where it is in to g when it comes aw technologies widence and the tation and what w borrow areas,	
SIO:				Project Start Date	:	9/1	1/2018
Resear	ch Project N	lumber:		Completion Date	(original)	2/29)/2020
Resear	ch Agency:			Completion Date	(revised)		
Princip	al Investigat	or:	<u>.</u>				
		<u> </u>	BUDGE	T STATUS			
	7	Total Budget		Estim	ated 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
Total C	ost (orig	jinal)	\$150,000	Total		\$10	0,00
	(revi	ised)					
Est. Ex	pended to D	ate		Salaries		\$9	96,00
	FY 20	18 - 2019 Buc	lget	Consumable Supp			
FY Fun	ds (orig	jinal)	\$75,000	Equipment (non-	expendable)		
	(revi	ised)		Travel		\$	\$4,00
Est. FY	Expenditure	Э		Other			
			Purpose	AND SCOPE			
navigation waterway way again keeping of the companion options the companion options the companion options the companion options the companion options the companion options the companion options the companion options the companion option options the companion option option option options the companion option	n channels has as that are regun; this creates a cour waterways a cosed research a grant-funded the navigable was charge comon the previous Parish Port) to here are to additernatives to cher deposition ate creating an	threatened the larly dredged are expensive ne at their authorized project could involve their authorized project could involve their authorized project could involve their authorized panies/projects to sells leases to panies/projects to work conducted access the varying their access these issued depositing dredge, barging, pumpiliassistance programmed are expensive their access the sells are their access the varying states are their access to the varying their access the varying states are their access to the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access the varying their access to the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access to the varying their access t	commercial viability of coal esimply moving sediment gative feedback loop. The ed dimensions. Vestigate the following pote develop and award 1-3 pile of the sed ment rich locations in fees from depositing in rived by the UNO Transportating degrees of how all of Les including cost and imple ged material in the river ong to a mining site, potent ram that links with creating	astal and inland ports in Lo around, to have the water re is currently no motivation ential tasks: of projects that provide an appths; the river (crossings) to miner (408s); on Institute (that focused of coulsiana ports are affected	uisiana. Areas in the scurrents move it back in for innovative thinking alternative approach/ring in the Port of Lake Prolific by seasonal sediments such measures as near g fluff); and in out-of-river (future in the post of the port of the post o	etate's naviga to where it is ng when it con new technolog evidence and ntation and wi	s in the mes to gies to the hat eas,
		l	FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISHMEN	тѕ		
PRC has	begun develop	ing the scope of	f work for inclusion in the F	RFP.			
		F	SISCAL YEAR 2019-202	20 PROPOSED ACTIVIT	IES		
To be de	termined from t	he results of the	RFP.				

Title:	Title: Develop and Evaluate Performance Measures for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) in Louisiana								s:	Proposed	
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5			Bud	lget Category:	FH	IWA	
SIO:						Project Start I	Date:			1/2/2020	
Research Project Number:					Completion D	ate	(original)		6/30/2021		
Research Agency: LTRC					Completion D	ate	(revised)				
Principal Investigator: Julius Codjoe											
	Budget Status										
		Т	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$120,000		Total				\$85,430	
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Expended to Date				Salaries			\$81,050				
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget			udget		Consumable	Consumable Supplies & Materials			\$380		
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (non-expendable)				\$4,000	
		(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure Other				Other						
				Purpos	SE AI	ND SCOPE					
and quar analysis, where Lo agreed u	ntify the in , cost/ben ouisiana la upon perfo	npacts efit ana acks da rmand	of ITS in Loui alysis, and en ata for evaluat e measures fo	uld be to develop a set of isiana by conducting data vironmental impact analytion of performance measor each application, a propagenerate reports to help	colle sis. In ures cess	ction and analysis, addition, the study for specific applica to follow to make tl	, before y will de tions he curre	e and after studies, trevelop a gap analysis The ultimate goal wo ently available data a	affic s that uld b	studies, safety t will show be a list of	
				FISCAL YEAR 2018	- 201	19 ACCOMPLISH	MENTS	S			
None											
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-2	2020	PROPOSED AC	TIVITIE	:S			
To be de	etermined	based	on the approv	ved research proposal.							

Title: Testi	ng the Hurrican	Project Statu	s: Proposed				
Funding Sou	rce: SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Bud	Budget Category: FHWA			
SIO:			Project Start Date:		9/1/2019		
Research Pro	ect Number:		Completion Date	(original)	12/31/2020		
Research Age	ncy:	LSU	Completion Date	(revised)			
Principal Inves	stigator:	Chester Wilmot	•				
		Budgi	ET STATUS				
	Total Budge	t	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dget		
Total Cost	(original)	\$75,000	Total		\$75,000		
	(revised)						
Est. Expended	to Date		Salaries		\$70,000		
	FY 2018 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Supp	Consumable Supplies & Materials			
FY Funds	(original)		Equipment (non-e	Equipment (non-expendable)			
	(revised)		Travel	Travel			
Est. FY Exper	diture		Other				
		Purposi	E AND SCOPE				
depending on sto area and requires	rm characteristics ar	nd decisions made by emerg s ability to be replicate past	eloped a computer package the gency managers. It has been a storms. Testing of the comp	n set up to operate in	the New Orleans		
		FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	S			
None							
		FISCAL YEAR 2019-20	020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIE	ES .			
To be determined	based on approved	proposal.					

Title:	Devel Culve		g The Loa	d Distribution Formul	a for Louisiana	3	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Bu	Budget Category: FHWA		
SIO:					Project Start	Project Start Date: 7/2			7/22/2019
Resear	rch Proje	ect N	umber:		Completion		(original)		10/22/2020
Resear	Research Agency:				Completion	Date	(revised)		
Princip	al Inves	tigato	or:		1		1	ı	
				Budge	T STATUS				
		T	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$125,000	Total				\$75,000
		(revi	sed)					ı	
Est. Expended to Date			Salaries			\$50,000			
FY 2018 - 2019 E		udget	Consumable	Supp	lies & Materials		\$20,000		
FY Fun	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	(non-e	expendable)		
		(revi	sed)		Travel	Travel			\$3,000
Est. FY	/ Expen	diture)		Other				\$2,000
				Purpose	AND SCOPE				
lists over cast-in-p required distribution these culturerts in 2016, group of were selection than 1.0. over 1.0. tasked we from this goal of the cast-in-process over the cast-in-process over 1.0.	r 2,500 curlace (CIP) to load ra on formula liverts is ty introduce the Louisi CIP-RC between This showith develor NCHRP pais projectement deta	lverts) reinfo te culv as, ma vpically an add ana T box cul the stu , calib wed th pping r project is to o	in Louisiana. Jorced concrete verts in their in iny of these condition and challe ransportation verts from the dy. Following rated three-diate the live load of the may help, he develop live load of the concrete the live load of the condition and the live load of the condition and the live load of the condition and the live load of the condition and the live load of the condition and the live load of the condition and the live load of the condition and the live load of the condition and the live load of the live load of the live	hows that almost one quarte A significant portion of these e (RC) box culverts. Departmentory using AASHTO-LRF allverts produce low rating fact and they rarely show signs onge due to the lack of negation Research Center (LTRC) further Louisiana DOTD inventory. AASHTO live load distribution mensional (3D) finite element distribution formulas are a distribution formulas to alleviate wever, it will not address the lad distribution formulas suited demonstrating the application	culverts are concretents of Transportations. Because of exectors and, hence, not distress. Furthermove moment reinforce anded Project 16-3S' Eight culverts with on formulas, it was at models revealed to major cause of this late some of the issues special configurational of the control of the control of the control of the issues as pecial configurational of the control of the con	te box comments by the box comments and the local beautiful by the box comments and the local box comments are the local box comm	ulverts; of which mar Ts) around the natior onservatism inherent e posted even though uisiana standard deta t exterior corners. ess the load rating of eights and different p at the culverts' rating of rating factors were al e. Ongoing NCHRP I d by DOTs all over thouisiana due to old s lox culverts with their	ny olon are in the ills for a replaced laced lac	der ones are currently e live load performance of r CIP-RC box presentative ment types rs were less eptable; i.e., ct 15-54 is untry. Finding ard details. The cial
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
None									

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

In this proposal, live load distribution formulas for Louisiana CIP-RC box culverts will be developed. The major tasks needed to achieve the project's goal can be summarized as follows:

- -Conducting literature review of research on live load distribution in concrete box culverts;
- -Developing and calibrating 3D finite element models for representative culverts;
 -Conducting a parametric study over a wide range of parameters that cover the design space for which CIP-RC box culverts are often used;
 -Extracting live load distribution formulas that account for the major parameters know to
- influence the behavior of culverts; and
- -Reporting the findings of the project and demonstrating the advantage of the developed formula(s).
- -Holding a workshop to demonstrate the use of formula(s) in culvert rating.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Skew D	etection Syst	idges	Project Statu	s:	Proposed				
Funding	g Source	: SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Bud	get Category:	FHWA			
		'								
SIO:				Project Start	Date:			7/22/2019		
Research Project Number:				Completion	Date	(original)	10/22/2020			
Research Agency:				Completion	Date	(revised)				
Principa	Principal Investigator:									
BUDGET STATUS										
Total Budget				Estimated 2019-2020 Budget						
Total Co	ost (original)	\$125,000	Total				\$100,000		
	(revised)								
Est. Exp	ended to	Date		Salaries	Salaries \$75,00					
	FY	2018 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		\$20,000		
FY Fund	ds (original)		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)				
	(revised)		Travel				\$2,000		
Est. FY Expenditure			Other \$3,000							
PURPOSE AND SCOPE										
		d on vertical lift b	ridges for the purpose of tra	acking height differen	ces betw	een opposite corne	rs are	either		

obsolete or no longer manufactured.

This is an ongoing problem for the majority of on vertical bridges. Since manufacture of the components has ceased, it is nearly impossible to find replacement parts. Other states have turned to programmable logic controllers (PLC's) for this functionality. These PLCs are prone to power surges and EMP from lightening strikes with Louisiana having the second highest rate of lightening strikes in the US.

The bridge maintenance and design sections have determined that a potential solution exists by using paired wound motors or stepper motors electrically tied together. This system could be developed using "off-the-shelf" components. This system will need to be developed and tested within a testing environment prior to deployment on an existing bridges.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

None

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Perform a literature search for potential solution implemented in other state;
- -Report of finding to the project review committee (PRC);
- -Develop a system that would tracking hight differences between opposite corners, if such system does not exist;
- -If a system exists, it would be mounted on an existing bridge and testes for purpose of performance and reliability; and
- -Based on performance, the end product will be implemented.

		Blended (lethod for	cally-	Project Status:		Proposed					
Funding	Sourc	e:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category: FHWA				WA	
SIO:				DOTLT1000302		Project Start Date:				7/1/2019	
Research	Proje	ct N	umber:	20-5TIRE		Completion [Date	(original)		6/30/2020	
Research Agency:			LSU		Completion [Date	(revised)				
Principal Investigator: Hai (Thomas) Lin					•						
	BUDGET STATUS										
		Т	otal Budge	t		E	Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t	
Total Cos	t	(origi	nal)	\$30,000		Total				\$30,000	
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Expended to Date		ate			Salaries				\$28,000		
FY 2018 - 2019 B		ıdget		Consumable Supplies & Materials				\$1,500			
FY Funds	5	(origi	nal)			Equipment (non-expendable)					
		(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY E	Est. FY Expenditure Other						\$500				
				Purpos	EΑ	ND SCOPE					
			rimental reser mitigate issue	arch is to investigate whet s.	her o	or not a biologicall	y-mediat	ted soil improvemen	t met	hod can be	
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	201	19 ACCOMPLISE	HMENTS	3			
None											
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-2	020	PROPOSED AC	TIVITIE	S			
Start and fin	ish the	proje	ot.								

I ItlA:	nation of End zo	Project Statu	s: Proposed					
Funding Soul	rce: SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5	Buc	Budget Category: FHWA				
SIO:		DOTLT1000301	Project Start Date:		7/1/2019			
Research Proj	ect Number:	20-4TIRE	Completion Date	(original)	6/30/2020			
Research Age	ncy:	LTU	Completion Date	(revised)				
Principal Inves	stigator:	C. Shawn Sun	•					
		Budge	T STATUS					
	Total Budge	t	Estimat	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dget			
Total Cost	(original)	\$30,000	Total		\$30,000			
	(revised)							
Est. Expended	I to Date		Salaries		\$22,400			
	FY 2018 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Suppl	ies & Materials	\$7,600			
FY Funds	(original)		Equipment (non-ex	Equipment (non-expendable)				
	(revised)		Travel	Travel				
Est. FY Expen	diture		Other					
		Purpose	AND SCOPE					
	oloratory in nature an	id aims to examine the feasi	ibility of using shape memory	valloys to eliminate e	end zone cracks in			
		FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS	3				
None								
FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES								
Justification of Bu -\$7,600 is for test								

Title:	Title: An Automatic Deep Learning-based Crack Identification Methodology for Bridges Using UAV Images									Proposed	
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category: FHV				IWA	
SIO:				DOTLT1000300		Project Start Date:			7/1/2019		
Resea	rch Proj	ect N	umber:	20-3TIRE		Completion D	ate	(original)		6/30/2020	
Resea	rch Age	ncy:		LSU		Completion D	ate	(revised)			
Princip	Principal Investigator: Sun Chao								ı		
				Budo	GET S	STATUS					
		Т	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$30,000		Total				\$30,000	
		(revi	sed)						Į		
Est. Expended to Date					Salaries			\$30,000			
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget					Consumable	Consumable Supplies & Materials					
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (non-expendable)					
		(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY	/ Expen	diture	9			Other					
				Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE					
				to develop an automatic concrete and steel bridges							
				FISCAL YEAR 2018	- 20′	19 ACCOMPLISH	MENTS	S			
None											
FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES											
Start and	d finish the	e proje	ct								

Title: Analy		Project Statu	s:	Proposed						
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category: FHWA					
SIO:			DOTLT1000299		Project Start Date) :	2019-2020 Budget & Materials			
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	20-2TIRE		Completion Date	(original)		6/30/2020		
Research Age	ncy:		ULL		Completion Date	(revised)				
Principal Inves	tigato	or:	Pengfei Zhang		,	•				
BUDGET STATUS										
	T	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$29,774		Total			\$29,774		
	(revi	sed)								
Est. Expended to Date				Salaries			\$22,099			
FY 2018 - 2019 B		udget		Consumable Sup	plies & Materials		\$4,900			
FY Funds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (non-expendable)					
	(revi	sed)			Travel			\$1,800		
Est. FY Expen	Est. FY Expenditure Other						\$975			
			Purpos	ΕA	ND SCOPE					
The main objective memory polymer			al research is to design, sy	nthe	size, characterize, and	test a carbon nanotub	e reir	nforced shape		
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	20°	19 ACCOMPLISHMEN	TS				
None										
FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES										
Start and finish pr	oject.									

Title:	Title: Deep Learning Based Multi-Sensor Integration for Pavement Crack Detection								Project Status:	
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg - 5		Budget Category:				WA
SIO:				DOTLT1000298		Project Start Date:			7/1/2019	
Resear	ch Proj	ect N	umber:	20-1TIRE		Completion [(original)		6/30/2020
Resear	ch Agei	псу:		LSU		Completion [Date	(revised)		
Principal Investigator: Mingxuan Sun				Mingxuan Sun						
				Budg	ET :	STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t		E	Estimat	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$30,000		Total				\$30,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Expended to Date				Salaries				\$30,000		
FY 2018 - 2019 B			udget		Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials			
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (non-expendable)				
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY Expenditure						Other				
				Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE				
				rch is to develop an elabo ate and efficient pavemen			tem to a	utomatically extract	usefu	Il information
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 -	20′	19 ACCOMPLISE	HMENTS	S		
None										
	FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES									
Start and	complete	e the p	roject.							

FHWA

Part B SPR Funded Research Program

POOLED FUND LOUISIANA LEAD STATE RESEARCH

Title: Proj	ect De	livery Tim	st Practices for State le, Project Managemei use Design		Project Statu	ıs:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: Po	oled Fund: TT-Fed	В	udget Category:	FH	IWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000287	Project Start Dat	e:		1/1/2019
Research Pro	ject N	umber:	19-3PF	Completion Date	(original)	9/30/201	
Research Ag	ency:		LSU	Completion Date	(revised)		
Principal Inve	stigato	or:	Amirhosein Jafari		·		
			Budge	r Status			
	Т	otal Budge	et	Estir	nated 2019-2020 Bເ	ıdge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$39,183	Total			\$19,59
	(revi	sed)				•	
Est. Expende	d to D	ate	\$5,000	Salaries			\$19,59
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Sup	oplies & Materials		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$19,591	Equipment (no	n-expendable)		
	(revi	sed)		Travel			
Est. FY Expe	nditure	e	\$5,000	Other			
			Purpose	AND SCOPE			
General discuss times are determ primary objective	on betw ined as of this g at all t	veen the Sout well as how synthesis pro factors of pro	ets and large workloads, DOT heast Transportation Consort projects are managed. States ject is to document the best p ject delivery including time es elivery.	ium (STC) member state s generally differ on the i practices for Department:	es noted many difference atio of consultant to in- s of Transportation (DO	ces in hous (T) pr	how delivery e design. The oject delivery
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISHME	NTS		
The following tas -Task 1:Literatur -Task 2:Survey I -Task 3:Pilot Tes -Task 4: Survey	e review Developi t Surve	v and discove ment; y; and	ry search;				
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-202	20 PROPOSED ACTIVI	TIES		
Complete all ren	aining t	asks.					

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: Cour		easures fo	ntributing Factors a or Low Volume Road			es in	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed		Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			DOTLT1000288		Project Start	Date:			3/1/2019
Research Pro	ject N	umber:	19-2PF		Completion [Date	(original)		11/30/2019
Research Ago	ency:		University of Kentucky Research Foundation		Completion [Date	(revised)		
Principal Inve	stigate	or:	Nikiforos Stamatiad	is					
			Budg	ET S	STATUS				
	1	otal Budge	t		E	Estimat	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$39,997		Total				\$32,003
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Expende	d to D	ate			Salaries				\$29,160
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials		\$343
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$7,994		Equipment	(non-ex	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)			Travel				\$2,500
Est. FY Expe	nditure	9	\$7,994		Other				
			Purpos	ΕA	ND SCOPE				

The purpose of this synthesis study is to summarize contributing factors on Low-Volume Roadway (LVR) crashes based on prior domestic and international research; identify countermeasures implemented to address LVR safety; and document countermeasure effectiveness in addressing LVR safety.

The scope of work includes a literature review, a state highway agency survey, and the development of a matrix pairing of countermeasures with contributing factors to identify the most effective treatments in addressing LVR safety. An interim and final report will be submitted and a prevention will be delivered during an STC meeting.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Conduct literature review;
- -Develop and conduct a state highway agency survey; and
- -Prepare an interim report.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Develop the countermeasure and effectiveness matrix;
- -Submit a final report; and
- -Present the findings during an STC meeting.

	Synthesis Implement		enting and Tracking	R	esearch		Project Statu	s:	Ongoing			
Funding	Source:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed		Budget Category:			FHWA				
SIO:			DOTLT1000286		Project Start	Date:		12/1/2018				
Researcl	n Project N	umber:	19-1PF		Completion D	Date	(original)		8/31/2019			
Researcl	n Agency:		LSU		Completion D	Date	(revised)					
Principal	Investigato	or:	Husam Sadek									
	BUDGET STATUS											
	Т	otal Budge	t	Estimated 2019-2020 Budget								
Total Co	st (orig	inal)	\$40,000		Total				\$20,000			
	(revi	sed)										
Est. Expe	ended to Da	ate	\$5,000		Salaries				\$20,000			
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials					
FY Fund	s (orig	inal)	\$40,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)					
	(revi	sed)	\$20,000		Travel							
Est. FY E	Expenditure)	\$20,000		Other							
			Purpose	E Al	ND SCOPE							

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The primary objective of this synthesis project is to document the best practices by SHAs and others for documenting and tracking research implementation efforts. It is anticipated that the results of this effort will be used by STC and other SHAs research sections to

- -Task 1:Literature review;
- -Task 2:Online Survey; -Task 3:Documentation of Implementation; and
- -Task 4:Documentation of Tracking have commenced.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Complete all remaining tasks, including submission of final report.

formalize their implementation documentation and tracking efforts.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

			Procedures for Asp P Contents and/or R		It Mixtures		Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Funding S	Source:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed			Bud	get Category:	FH	IWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000002		Project Start	Date:			11/1/2014
Research	Project N	lumber:	14-5PF		Completion I	Date	(original)		10/31/2017
Research	Agency:		LTRC		Completion I	Date	(revised)		10/31/2019
Principal I	nvestigat	or:	Louay Mohammad						
			Budg	ET S	STATUS				
	7	Total Budge	t			Estimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$306,812		Total				\$27,000
	(revi	ised)	\$506,812						
Est. Exper	nded to D	ate	\$479,812		Salaries				\$27,000
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$123,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
	(revi	ised)			Travel				
Est. FY Ex	penditure	Э	\$123,000		Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Despite recent advancements in the design of asphalt mixtures containing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP), many states are still cautious in their regulations to avoid durability problems related to the recycling process. In many states, RAP is currently not allowed in highest-class asphalt mixtures and in polymer-modified asphalt products. In addition, high percentages of RAP exceeding 25% are not commonly used in practice. On the other hand, many state agencies are taking a more aggressive approach by considering increasing the allowable percentages of RAP in asphalt mixture to take full advantage of this promising technology. For instance, up to 50% RAP has been used in some asphalt mixtures, which produced an acceptable level of performance. In addition, reclaimed asphalt shingles (RAS), defined by the The American Association of State Highways and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) MP 15-09 "Standard Specification for Use of Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles as an Additive in Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA)" as "any type of waste roofing asphalt shingles that have been processed into a recyclable product," have become another promising candidate of recycling, also because of the high compatibility with paving asphalt mixtures. However, to ensure successful use of RAP and/or RAS, confidences in the mixture design procedure require addressing many concerns related to the interaction between virgin and recycled materials and durability of the produced mixture. Current AASHTO recommendations make it difficult to design asphalt mixtures with high-RAP and/or RAS contents. Modifications to the current specifications are needed to assure agencies that satisfactory performance will result from the use of high-RAP and/or RAS content asphalt mixes. The objectives of this study are to 1) establish mechanistic test criteria for asphalt mixtures (warm and hot) containing high-RAP content and/or reclaimed asphalt shingles (RAS); and 2) propose asphalt mixture specifications that incorporate the mechanistic test criteria as tested on plant produced specimen and/or roadway cores based on the results of the study.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Identified Louisiana field Project and Material Collection;
- -Conducted physical and chemical characterization of extracted binders as per experimental factorial;
- -Performed preliminary data analysis; and
- -Prepared Draft Project Final Report.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Continue conduct of physical and chemical characterization of extracted binders as per experimental factorial;
- -Perform data analysis; and
- -Submit draft Project Final Report.

FHWA LTAP Funded Program

Title: Local	Technical As	sistance Program (LT <i>I</i>	AP)	Project Statu	s: F	Proposed
Funding Source	e: LTAP: T	TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Buc	lget Category:	FHW	'A
SIO:		DOTLT1000312	Project Start Date:			7/1/201
Research Proje	ct Number:	20-LTAP	Completion Date	(original)		6/30/202
Research Agen	су:	LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)		
Principal Invest	igator:	Marie Walsh	·			
		Budge	T STATUS			
	Total Budg	jet	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
Total Cost	(original)	\$692,938	Total			\$692,93
	(revised)				l	
Est. Expended	to Date		Salaries			\$420,65
F	Y 2018 - 2019 I	Budget	Consumable Suppl	ies & Materials		\$22,00
FY Funds	(original)		Equipment (non-e	xpendable)		\$8,00
	(revised)		Travel			\$66,20
Est. FY Expend	liture		Other			\$176,08
		PURPOSE	AND SCOPE			
transportation and p	oublic works ager	ncies through training, technica	al assistance, and informatic	on dissemination.		

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Sponsored 2 Louisiana Parish Engineers and Supervisors Association Statewide technical conferences for over 200 participants;
- -Hosted the annual NLTAPA Conference in New Orleans:
- -Co-hosted Emergency Disaster Recovery Process for Transportation Assets in cooperation with FHWA, GOHSEP, DOTD, LTAP, LMA, FEMA at 10 locations across the state for 440 participants;
- -Presented 9 LTAP Intersection Basics: Safety, Operations & Accessibility workshops across the state to 164 participants;
- -Piloted and delivered newly revised Roads Scholar #2: Maintenance of Asphalt Roads class in 9 locations and presented to 240 attendees:
- -Delivered 1 LPA Qualification Core Training Module to 40 people; delivered 1 LPA Project Development and Design Process for the LPA Responsible Charge Modules to 40 people; delivered 2 CEI Training Modules to 60 people;
- -Conducted 11 sessions of Basics Work Zone Safety to over 246 local agency participants;
- -Presented Basics of Road Maintenance Mini-workshop in 1 location to 25 participants;
- -Hosted 1 FHWA EDC-4 Pavement Preservation-How? Peer Exchange at 1 location to 50 people;
- -Co-hosted an Extreme Winter Weather Planning & Response: South Louisiana Style workshop in conjunction with DOTD and APWA at 1 location to 30 participants: co-hosted on-site demonstration with LADOTD for 20 participants:
- -Presented 2 RS#4 Temporary Traffic Control classes for local agencies in Shreveport and Lake Charles to 90 attendees;
- -Hosted 2 FHWA Grant classes in Baton Rouge and Monroe Implementing Safe Work Zone Operations Strategies Training Course and Instructing the Implementing Safe Work Zone Operation Strategies Training Course to 100 participants;
- -Delivered 8 sessions of the newly revised Roads Scholar #7: Pavement Preservation & Road Surface Management class to 100 people;
- -Participated on STIC and EDC-4 Implementation Teams for Pavement Preservation; Community Connections; Safe Transportation for Every Pedestrian (STEP); and Data-Driven Safety Analysis (DDSA); and
- -Attended EDC-5 Summit and participated on EDC-5 Implementation Teams for STEP, Roadway Departure, Project Bundling, and Value Capture.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Equipment (Non-Expendable):

No individual item will exceed \$5,000

-Computers - New Upgrade, Projection Equipment - \$8,000.

LTAP Other:

- -Professional Services (Special Projects) \$30,080;
- -Course material production (printing, copying, binding, etc) \$11,000;
- -Professional services (instructors) \$60,000; and
- -Professional services (LPA on Line/CBT Module) \$75,000.

Proposed Activities:

- -Revise content for Roads Scholar #4 Temporary Traffic Control for Local Agencies and present at 7 locations around the State. Additional locations may be presented upon request.
- -Revise content for Roads Scholar #6 Heavy Equipment Operations: Safety and Preventive Maintenance and present at 8 locations around the State.
- -Revise content for Roads Scholar #13 Inspection of Local Bridges (2-day workshop) and present at 8 locations around the State.
- -Present Roads Scholar #5 Safety: A Common Sense Approach for the Public Works Employee at 8 locations around the State.
- -Present introduction to supervision at 6-8 locations.
- -Develop LTAP Roadway Departure Workshop (based on FHWA Resource Center and EDC content) for Local Agency road owners and safety coalition partners in nine locations around the State.
- -Present up to 6 Road Safety Assessment workshops upon request for Regional Safety Coalitions as part of the SHSP Strategic Plan.
- -Present Basics of Work Zone Safety with Basic Flagger mini workshops upon request estimated 12 sessions.
- -Conduct two series of Local Public Agency training workshops 3 classes per series, including LPA Qualification Core Training; LPA Project Development and Design Process for the LPA Responsible Charge; and LPA Construction, Engineering, and Inspection (CF&I)
- -Provide support and organize technical agenda for Fall and Spring conferences of the Louisiana Parish Engineers and Supervisors Association (LPESA).
- -Participate in conference planning and technical sessions for the Louisiana Safety Summit in November 2019.
- -Participate in conference planning and technical sessions for the Louisiana Transportation Conference in March 2020.
- -Develop implementation tasks for local component of EDC-5 Initiatives for RWD; STEP and Project Bundling; Support other EDC-5 Initiatives such as Virtual Public Involvement, Crowd Sourcing, and Value Capture.
- -Pilot or develop rollout strategy for new Transportation Leadership Program in one region, community or organization.
- -Fully implement new Communication Plan to include LPA Program; EDC-5 Initiatives; LRSP and Leadership components.
- -Provide technical resource speakers for activities of local and regional affiliates of partner organizations such as American Public Works Association (APWA), Louisiana Municipal Association (LMA), Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), and the National Local Technical Assistance Program Association (NLTAPA).

FHWA

STP Funded Technology Transfer & Education Program

Title:	LTRO	Stud	lent Work	er Program		Project Statu	s: Ongoing
Fundin	g Sou	rce:	STP: TT-	Fed	Bu	dget Category:	FHWA
SIO:				DOTLT1000314	Project Start Date	<u> </u>	7/1/2019
Resear	ch Pro	ject N	umber:	20-2TT	Completion Date	(original)	6/30/2020
Resear	ch Age	ency:		LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)	
Principa	al Inve	stigato	or:	Sam Cooper, Jr.	·	•	
				Budge	T STATUS		
		Т	otal Budge	et	Estima	ated 2019-2020 Bu	dget
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$147,600	Total		\$147,600
		(revi	sed)				
Est. Ex	pende	d to D	ate		Salaries		\$147,600
		FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable Supp	olies & Materials	
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)		Equipment (non-	expendable)	
		(revi	sed)		Travel		
Est. FY	Exper	nditure)		Other		
				Purpose	AND SCOPE		
Transpor	tation Re	esearch	i Center (LTF	RC) projects.			
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISHMEN	гѕ	
Thirty (30 projects.)) underç	graduat	e students w	ere employed by LTRC to pro	ovide support in fulfilling ne	cessary job tasks on v	/arious LTRC
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-202			
Continue	to pay f	or salar	ies for under	graduate students employed	to provide support to vario	us LTRC projects.	

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: 1	Γraining a	nd Develo	pment Support Serv	/ice	es		Project Statu	s:	Ongoing	
Funding	Source:	STP: TT-	Fed		Budget Category:				FHWA	
		•								
SIO:			DOTLT1000278		Project Start	Date:		7/1/2018		
Research	n Project N	lumber:	19-TDSS		Completion	Date	(original)	6/30/202		
Research	n Agency:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)			
Principal	Investigat	or:	Vijaya Gopu							
			Budg	ET S	STATUS					
		Total Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				t	
Total Cos	st (orig	ginal)	\$441,453		Total			\$1		
	(rev	ised)								
Est. Expe	ended to D	ate	\$133,000		Salaries				\$127,151	
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials			
FY Funds	s (oriç	ginal)	\$147,151		Equipment	(non-ex	rpendable)			
	(rev	ised)			Travel				\$20,000	
Est. FY E	xpenditur	е	\$133,000		Other					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Training and Development Support Services will be involved in the management of the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development's Structured Training Unit Learning Management System (LMS), which is a mandated system by the State of Louisiana Division of Administration. This project will be responsible for coordinating and maintaining the LEO/LSO system for the Technology Transfer and Training programs as well as other related training. The project will assist in implementing programs that are time sensitive and critical to the DOTD meeting the various training and program requirements.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Help prepare for and facilitate the NLTAPA National Conference in July of 2018;

- -Started preparation for next year's Transportation Conference;
- -Purchased equipment to aide in registration for future conferences;
- -Installed our new server and began migration of data from our old server to the new one;
- -Continuing support for DOTD learners and training developers in the state LMS includes defining new courses as they are developed, scheduling classroom courses, giving credit for courses as taken, monitoring completion of LADOTD Structured Training programs and any other course programs as mandated by LADOTD or Louisiana Department of Civil Service. (about 80% of the job is support and data extracts);
- -Monitoring completion of "safety" courses as mandated by the Louisiana Office of Risk Management and training to meet Federal Compliance Program requirements. At end of calendar year 2018 our compliance rate was 99.9% for our 4200+ employees;
- -Revised the way we track the Specialty Areas and Certifications for LADOTD Construction Inspectors and Laboratory personnel to improve compliance with LADOTD requirements;
- -Revised the training program for PC Computer training for Engineering Technicians, and
- -Conducted training for our District Training Coordinators and Section Training Liaisons as relates to using the LMS and monitoring for training compliance.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Maintenance of current IT technology transfer and training equipment on our campus;
 -Began the process of upgrading all technology transfer and training to Windows 10 platform;
 -Recommended purchases of new technology transfer and training where needed; and
 -Continue supporting the LMS for all departmental needs.

le: Technology Transfer & Research Implementation Support for Louisiana Universities Project Status							
d	Buc	dget Category:	FHWA				
30000241	Project Start Date:		1/1/201				
10-4AD	Completion Date	(original)	12/31/201				
LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)	6/30/202				
Tyson Rupnow	-		1				
BUDGE	T STATUS						
	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dget				
\$100,000	Total		\$10,00				
\$57,136	Salaries						
get	Consumable Supplies & Materials						
\$10,000	Equipment (non-e						
	Travel	\$10,00					
\$10,000	Other						
Purpose	AND SCOPE						
nis project provides a mech onal audiences such as Tr ana Transportation Resea	esearch principal investigate hanism to fund technology t ransportation Research Boa arch Center (LTRC) Semina ings and training. Travel fur	ransfer travel for univ ard (TRB) Annual Me r Series, and Louisia	versity faculty to eting, Louisiana na Department of				
	019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	S					
ransfer travel for universit	y faculty to deliver research	results to state and	national audiences				
			national audiences				
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES transfer travel for university faculty to deliver research results to state and the s				

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

et Status:	Ongoing			
egory: F	FHWA			
	7/1/2015			
	6/30/2018			
	6/30/2021			
•				
Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
	\$379,911			
	\$332,911			
iterials	\$12,000			
	\$15,000			
	\$11,000			
	\$9,000			
)	-2020 Budg			

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The objectives of this study are to:

- -Disseminate information on new technologies and methodologies to Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) and other transportation-oriented agencies;
- -Improve communications on technical, transportation-related issues between the department and other agencies;
- -Encourage implementation of new procedures and technologies; and
- -Disseminate information on transportation subjects to appropriate managers and engineers in the department.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Published 4 Tech Today Newsletters;
- -Published 2018 Annual Report;
- -Set up online registration for 19 NHI/other training, and 15 LTAP training classes;
- -Maintained LTAP website;
- -Maintained Safety Center web pages;
- -Maintained the LTRC website;
 -Maintained 2018 LTC Website and Mobile Site;
- -Photographed all LTRC events;
- -Filmed and produced 12 LADOTD informational videos;
- -Filmed and produced 7 sessions CEI/LTAP "Local Public Agency Qualification Program";
- -Filmed and produced 2 Transportation Talk videos featuring Secretary Wilson;
- -Edited 5 LTRC videos;
- -Up to 332 subscribers on YouTube;
- -Published 16 Project Capsules:
- -Published 6 Final Reports;
- -Published 2 Tech Assistance Reports:
- -Purchased new accessibility software;
- -Finalized new Word template; and
- -Implement and support online registration management system.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Non-Expendable Equipment:

This budget item is comprised of various items all not to exceed \$5,000 on an individual basis.

License renewals for LTRC registration management, publication processing, program creation, and software.

Proposed Activities:

- -Publish 4 Tech Today Newsletters;
- -Publish 2018 Annual Report;
- -Set up online registration for 19 NHI/other training, and 15 LTAP training classes;
- -Maintain LTAP website;
- -Maintain Safety Center web pages;
- -Maintain the LTRC website;
- -Maintain 2020 LTC Website and Mobile Site;
- -Photograph all LTRC events;
- -Film and produce 12 LADOTD informational videos;
- -Film and produce 7 sessions CEI/LTAP "Local Public Agency Qualification Program";
- -Film and produce 2 Transportation Talk videos featuring Secretary Wilson;
- -Edit 5 LTRC videos; -Publish 16 Project Capsules;
- -Publis 6 Final Reports;
- -Publish 2 Tech Assistance Reports;
- -Purchase new accessibility software;
- -Finalize new Word template; and
- -Implement and support online registration management system.

Title: To	echnolog	gy Transfei	r Registration Fees				Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding §	Source:	STP: TT-	Fed			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
SIO:			DOTLT1000315		Project Start D	ate:			7/1/2019
Research	Project N	lumber:	20-TTRF		Completion Da	ate	(original)		6/30/2020
Research	Agency:		LTRC		Completion Da	ate	(revised)		
Principal I	nvestigat	or:	MaryLeah Coco						
			Budge	ET S	TATUS				
	7	Total Budge	t		Es	timate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$100,000		Total				\$100,000
	(revi	ised)							
Est. Exper	nded to D	ate			Salaries				
	FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable S	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)			Equipment (r	non-ex	pendable)		
	(revi	ised)			Travel				
Est. FY Ex	penditure	Э			Other				\$100,000
			Purpose	E AN	D SCOPE				
To provide co	ost effective	transfer of te	chnology and workforce dev	evelon	ment opportunities	s to Loi	uisiana's parish and	mun	icipality and

To provide cost effective transfer of technology and workforce development opportunities to Louisiana's parish and municipality and public works agencies through training, technical assistance, and information dissemination.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Provided cost effective transfer of technology and workforce development opportunities to Louisiana's parish and municipality and public works agencies through training, technical assistance, and information dissemination.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Continue to provide cost effective transfer of technology and workforce development opportunities to Louisiana's parish and municipality and public works agencies through training, technical assistance, and information dissemination.

Title:	AASHTO	PONTIS A	greement		Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Fundin	g Source:	STP: TT	-Fed	Bud	dget Category:	FH	WA
SIO:			DOTLT1000319	Project Start Date:			7/1/2019
Resear	ch Project I	Number:	20-PONTIS	Completion Date	(original)		6/30/2020
Resear	ch Agency:		LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Investiga	tor:	MaryLeah Coco	-			
			Budge	T STATUS			
		Total Budge	et	Estima	ted 2019-2020 Bu	dget	
Total C	ost (ori	ginal)	\$125,000	Total			\$125,000
	(rev	vised)					
Est. Ex	pended to [Date		Salaries			
	FY 2	018 - 2019 E	Budget	Consumable Supp	lies & Materials		
FY Fun	ds (ori	ginal)		Equipment (non-e	xpendable)		\$125,000
	(rev	/ised)		Travel			
Est. FY	Expenditur	e e		Other			
			Purpose	AND SCOPE			
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	s		
AASHTO	ware utilized f	or bridge man	agement.				
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-20	20 PROPOSED ACTIVITII	ES .		
Equipmer AASHTO		for bridge mar	nagement which is used only	for technical activities.			
	Activities:						

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

DOTD	CO-OP Pro	ogram				Project Statu	s:	Proposed	
urce:	STP: TT-	Fed		Budget Category:			FHWA		
		DOTLT1000316		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2019	
oject N	umber:	20-COOP		Completion Date (original)		(original)		6/30/2020	
Research Agency: LTRC				Completion I	Date	(revised)			
estigate	or:	MaryLeah Coco							
		Budg	ET :	STATUS					
7	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
(orig	inal)	\$200,000		Total				\$200,000	
(revi	sed)								
ed to D	ate			Salaries				\$200,000	
FY 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppli	ies & Materials			
(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	(pendable)			
(revi	sed)			Travel					
enditure	9			Other					
r ()	roject N gency: /estigate (orig (revi	roject Number: gency: vestigator: Total Budge (original) (revised) led to Date	DOTLT1000316 roject Number: 20-COOP gency: LTRC restigator: MaryLeah Coco BUDG Total Budget (original) \$200,000 (revised) led to Date FY 2018 - 2019 Budget (original) (revised)	DOTLT1000316 roject Number: 20-COOP gency: LTRC //estigator: MaryLeah Coco BUDGET: Total Budget (original) \$200,000 (revised) led to Date FY 2018 - 2019 Budget (original) (revised)	DOTLT1000316 roject Number: 20-COOP gency: LTRC MaryLeah Coco BUDGET STATUS Total Budget (original) \$200,000 (revised) led to Date FY 2018 - 2019 Budget (original) (revised) FY 2018 - 2019 Budget (revised) Equipment Travel	DOTLT1000316 Project Start Date: Completion Date Completion Da	DOTLT1000316 Project Start Date: Completion Date (original) Project Number: 20-COOP Gency: LTRC Completion Date (revised) BUDGET STATUS Total Budget Goriginal) \$200,000 Grevised) Total Completion Date (revised) Estimated 2019-2020 Bu Total Salaries Consumable Supplies & Materials Equipment (non-expendable) Travel	DOTLT1000316 Project Start Date: Completion Date (original) Postigator: MaryLeah Coco BUDGET STATUS Total Budget (original) (revised) Total O Date FY 2018 - 2019 Budget (original) (revised) FY 2018 - 2019 Budget (original) (revised) Travel FH 2018 - 2019 Budget Budget Category: Completion Date: Completion Date (original) Completion Date (original) Total Stimated 2019-2020 Budget Salaries Consumable Supplies & Materials Equipment (non-expendable) Travel	

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) Co-op program is a cooperative endeavor between the LADOTD and Louisiana universities with accredited engineering programs, providing practical experience to junior and senior level undergraduates through part-time employment in public transportation engineering work. This program is intended to enhance the educational process by providing opportunities for participants too explore their interest in transportation engineering through practical experience. This program also provides opportunities for LAOTD to evaluate participants of this program as potential employees.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

-15 students participated in the Co-op Program at various LADOTD districts/sections throughout.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Place approximately 15 students in various LADOTD districts/sections across the state;
- -Continue end of semester presentations;
- -Retain students in the Co-op program; and
- -Attend engineering related career fairs held throughout the state.

Title: W	orkforce	Develop	ment Contracts		Project Statu	s: Proposed
Funding S	Source:	STP: TT	-Fed	Bu	dget Category:	FHWA
SIO:			DOTLT1000313	Project Start Date:		7/1/201
Research	Project N	umber:	20-1WDC	Completion Date	(original)	6/30/202
Research .	Agency:		LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)	
Principal Ir	nvestigato	or:	MaryLeah Coco	·		
			Budge	T STATUS		
	1	otal Budg	et	Estima	ited 2019-2020 Bu	dget
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$4,212,407	Total		\$4,212,40
	(revi	sed)				<u> </u>
Est. Exper	nded to D	ate		Salaries		\$1,550,00
	FY 20	18 - 2019 E	Budget	Consumable Supp	lies & Materials	\$110,00
FY Funds	(orig	inal)		Equipment (non-e	expendable)	\$125,00
	(revi	sed)		Travel		\$40,00
Est. FY Ex	penditure			Other		\$2,387,40
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE		
project also in	ncludes pro	viding individ	r, technical skills, software, leadual registration fees for Louis rses, and conferences to enh	siana Department of Transp	ortation and Develop	ment (LADOTD)

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Held over 547 events with over 6,100 attendees;
- -15 students participated in the Co-op Program at various LA DOTD districts/sections throughout Louisiana;
- -Hosted at TTEC end-of-the semester Co-op student presentations and video-conferenced in outlying areas. Increased participation attendance by advertising department wide, to universities, and with the LTRC Policy Committee;
- -Attended 10 Career Fairs at LA engineering schools;
- -8 El's were hired into the ERDP and rotated through various LA DOTD sections and districts throughout Louisiana;
- -5 ERDP El's successfully hired into LA DOTD districts or sections: Section 19 -Research (LTRC), Section 21 Data Coll. & Analysis, 24 Road Design, Section 25 - Bridge and Structural Design, District 61 - Baton Rouge;
- -3 ERDP El's are still in the rotation;
- -FHWA Grant awarded for \$51,725. Implementation and evaluation of RIDES Programs for schools in the State of Louisiana. Federally funded grant 8/1/2018-12/31/2018;
- -TRAC and RIDES December Workshop 15 schools, 21 teachers;
- -Added 576 titles catalogued to the LTRC Library online catalog;
- -TRB Committee ABG40- Friend:
- -TRB ABG40 Standing Committee on Library and Information Science for Transportation Member;
- -TRB AB010T Task Force on Knowledge Management Friend; -TRB ABG20 Standing Committee on Transportation Education and Training Friend;
- -TRB B0002 TRB Information Services Committee:
- -TRB Committee ABG30 Friend;
- -TRB Committee ABG20- Friend;
 -TRB Committee ABG20- Friend;
 -Member of Transportation and Civil Engineering (TRAC) and Roadways in Developing Elementary Students (RIDES) Advisory Board;
- -Member of National Transportation Training Directors (NTTD);
- -Emerging Technology Chair of National Transportation Training Directors;
- -Member of TRB Committee B0002;
- -Member of SLA Transportation division;
- -ETKN (Eastern Transportation Knowledge Network);
- -NTKN (National Transportation Knowledge Network);
- -Member AASHTO RAC CCTF TKNWG (Coordination and Collaboration Task Force Transportation
- Knowledge Network Working Group), formerly AASHTO RAC TKN TF;
- -Friend of TRB Committee ABR30;
- -Friend of TRB Committee ABE 70;
- -Member of Association for Talent Development;
- -Member of Louisiana Chapter of Society of Government Meeting Professionals (SGMP); -2017 2019 Louisiana Chapter of SGMP Board of Directors 1st Vice President;
- -2017 2019 Louisiana Chapter of SGMP Board Officers Immediate Past President;
- -Louisiana Chapter of SGMP Membership Committee Chair:
- -Member NCWF
- -Continue course development for the following topics: Contract Negotiations target date for completion is June 30, 2018; Critical Conversations and Being a Change Agent-work in progress;
- -Developing training videos for the leadership development institute;
- -Upgraded security camera system, expanding to 47 cameras;
- -Upgraded LTRC conference room to all digital system with new displays and equipment;
- -Sourced a new cloud video conferencing software solution and have implemented it. (Lifesize);
- -Replaced microphones in TTEC 100 Auditorium to bring them in line with upcoming FCC regulations regarding public frequencies in use;
- -Twenty-eight Leadership Development classes were held at TTEC;
- -Planning activities for the 2020 Louisiana Transportation Conference;
- -Negotiated and secured contracted for conference location, Raising Cane's River Center, for the 2020 Louisiana Transportation Conference to be held March 1-4, 2019 for Approximately 1,700 participants and 80 vendors;
- -Negotiating for overnight rooms for the 2020 LTC in Baton Rouge, LA, Marriot Courtyard Downtown Baton Rouge for March 1-4, 2019 totaling 95 Room
- -Negotiating for overnight rooms for the 2020 LTC in Baton Rouge, LA, Hilton Inn, Downtown as the conference host hotel for March 1-4, 2019 for 900 room nights;
- -Negotiating for overnight rooms for the 2020 LTC in Baton Rouge, LA, Marriot Courtyard for March 1-4, 2019 totaling 95 Room Nights;
- -Contract Negotiations Training has been developed; -Managing Across Generations is almost complete:
- -Began work on the Competency Model for Traffic;
- -Transportation Safety Summit (LADOTD Highway Safety) -2018– Baton Rouge, LA Crowne
 Plaza Baton Rouge Sent our RFP and negotiating hotel for meeting space, overnight rooms,food/beverage, etc. Approximately 350 people;
- -Sent RFPs and negotiated hotel meeting space, overnight rooms, food/beverages, etc. for the 2018 NLTAPA National Conference,
- -Conducted, hosted, and presented at the 2018 NLTAPA National LTAP/TTTAP Conference in New Orleans, LA July 23-26, 2018 for approximately 160 attendees
- -Attend SGMP National Education Conference in Detroit, Michigan June 25-27, 2019;
- -Contract written for Mobile Crane Operator Course;
- -Contract written for Highway Capacity Analyses and Traffic Engineering Fundamentals;
- -PE Review was at held at TTEC January March 2019;
- -Seminar Series Durable Asphalt;
- -Microsoft Office PC Courses;
- -Ran Individual Registration; -RFP's and contracts (5);
- -Planning with the LTC Program Committee for the 2020 LTC;
- -Attended Crestron SMART GRAPHICS TRAINING (CTI-SG) in Denver, CO;
- -Contributed to and participated in the 2018 5-Day National Transportation Training Directors conference in Chattanooga, Tennessee;
- -Attended the National Council for Workforce Education (NCWE) 2018 Conference in Clearwater Beach, Florida; and
- -District Training Coordinators (DTC) Meeting Lake Charles, LA.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Budget Justification for Equipment:

Special purpose equipment to be purchased for use only in research and technical activities.

- -5K-10K: Screen upgrades in TTEC 175, 179, 160 and 101 no individual piece over 5K;
- -5K-10K: Wired Crestron control panels in TTEC 100,101,175,179,160 no individual piece over 5K;
- -1K: Wire video conferencing microphone audio back into the Desktop PC's to improve sound quality on Lifesize VC in TTEC 175, 179 no individual piece over 5K;
- -3K-5K: Upgrade confidence monitors to Commercial grade in TTEC 175, 160 no individual piece over 5K;
- -3K: Connect Classroom VC systems to Lifesize no individual piece over 5K;
- -10K: Rack mounted audio conferencing solution for all technology transfer areas no individual piece over 5K;
- -10K: Video conferencing software renewal.

Budget Justification for Other:

-Contracts for external workforce development iniitiaves.

Proposed Activities:

- -Continued additions of library materials into the online catalog;
- -Conduct 5-Day National Transportation Training Directors conference in Stowe, Vermont, along with -NLTAPA for approximately 100+ participants and 10+ vendors:
- -Complete development of "Being a Change Agent" for Section 17, QCIP;
- -Complete development of "Crucial Conversations"
- -Complete contract for overnight hotel accommodations for the 2020 Louisiana Transportation Conference March 2020, Baton Rouge, LA -Approximately 1,700 participants and 80 vendors;
- -Member of Louisiana Chapter of SGMP
- -Place approximately 15 students in the Co-op Program in various LA DOTD districts/sections across the state;
- -Hire approximately 6 employees to participate in the ERDP;
- -Host one (1) TRAC and one (1) RIDES Workshop December 2019;
- -Leadership Development 30 classes;
- -Conduct, host, and present at 2020 LTC in Baton Rouge, LA
- -Continue to schedule Microsoft Office Course and CADD courses;
- -Continue to conduct training through NHI and FHWA;
- -Continue to conduct courses as needed and/or requested:
- -Continue to write contracts/proposals for training as needed;
- -Fulfill individual registration requests;
- -RFP's as needed (5-10 per year)
 -Attend Certified Technology Specialist (CTS) prep Course;
- -Gain CTS certification;
 -"Contract Negotiations" implementation
- -Facilitate "Managing Across Generations";
- -Complete work on the Competency Model with Traffic department;
- -Begin work on Competency Model Safety department;
- -LTC Program Committee planning;
- -Conduct 200+ FHWA, NHI , Leadership, PC and External Training classes;
- -Continue to enhance cloud based video conference solution.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

								1			
Title:	Workf	orce	Developm	nent				Project Statu	s:	Proposed	
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	STP: TT-I	-ed			Bud	lget Category:	FH	WA	
SIO:				DOTLT100031	1	Project Start	t Date:			7/1/2019	
Resear	earch Project Number: 20-1WD Completion Date (original)				(original)		6/30/2020				
Research Agency:				LTR		Completion	Date	(revised)			
Principa	Principal Investigator: MaryLeah Coco										
				Ви	DGET	STATUS					
		Т	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$1,221,75	9	Total				\$1,221,759	
		(revi	sed)						•		
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries			\$1,201,759		
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 Bı	udget		Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials		\$10,000	
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	xpendable)			
		(revi	sed)			Travel				\$10,000	
Est. FY	st. FY Expenditure				Other						

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this study is to provide for the strategic planning, program development, and delivery management of the workforce development programs for the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) personnel. The scope of this study also includes the development, delivery, and administration of the Louisiana Transportation Research Center's (LTRC's) transportation outreach program.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Revised Construction Specialty Area and Re-Certification tests and put into web-based testing platform;
- -Completed Profiler Operator Certification training package;
- -Completed Radiation Safety training package and sent for approval by DEQ;
- -Completed Radiation Safety Recertification web-based training course;
- -Completed Basic Flagging training course;
- -Completed Compliance for LPA Reporting web-based training course;
- -Completed Compliance for Construction web-based training course;
- -Completed HMA 1, 2, &3 training package;
- -Completed Roadway Design Workbook;
- -Updated Mathematics 2 for Construction Personnel manual;
- -Updated Mathematics 1 for Construction Personnel manual;
- -Updated Asphalt Paving Volume 1 manual;
- -Updated Asphalt Paving Volume 2 manual;
- -Updated Excavation and Embankment manual,
- -Updated Aggregate Tester manual;
- -Updated Basic Electricity and Electronics manual;
- -Updated Transformers and AC Circuits manual;
- -Updated Bearings manual;
- -Taught 1 Basic Flagging course;
- -Taught 2 Highway Plan Reading Part 1 courses and 1 Highway Plan Reading Part 2 class;
- -Taught 5 Project Management classes;
- -Taught 3 Facilitation Skills classes;
- -Managed the Structured Training Program for the department; and
- -Managed the Construction Certification Program.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Complete revision of Asphaltic Concrete Paving Inspection course;
 -Revise Grammar 1-3 training courses;
 -Implement 16 Maintenance Equipment Operation and Safety videos with tests in LTRC's test.com system;
 -Implement/Review/Revise/Maintain tests in LTRC's test.com system;
 -Review and update all construction and maintenance training material; and
 -Review and revise PPM #59, Workforce Development.

Title:	Technolo Courses	gy Transfe	er and Assistance for S	Senior Project	Project Statu	s:	Proposed		
Fundin	g Source:	STP: TT	-Fed	Bu	dget Category:	FH	WA		
SIO:			DOTLT1000318	Project Start Date:			7/1/2019		
Resear	ch Project N	lumber:	20-1TT	Completion Date	(original)		6/30/2020		
Resear	ch Agency:		LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)				
Principa	al Investigat	or:	MaryLeah Coco	•	•				
			Budge	T STATUS					
		Total Budg	et	Estima	Budget Category: FHWA Project Start Date: 7/1/2019 Completion Date (original) 6/30/2020 Completion Date (revised) STATUS Estimated 2019-2020 Budget Total \$37,500 Salaries Consumable Supplies & Materials Equipment (non-expendable) Travel Other \$37,500 ID SCOPE Itimum of \$7,500/university/year. PROPOSED ACTIVITIES				
Total C	ost (ori	ginal)	\$37,500	Total			\$37,500		
	(rev	rised)							
Est. Ex	pended to [ate		Salaries					
FY 2018 - 2019 Budge		Budget	Consumable Supp	lies & Materials					
FY Fun	ds (ori	ginal)		Equipment (non-expendable)					
	(rev	rised)		Travel					
Est. FY	Expenditur	е		Other			\$37,500		
			Purpose	AND SCOPE					
·				. ,					
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	's				
Participation from two universities: Louisiana Tech (1 project) and the University of Louisiana at Lafayette (1 project).									
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-202	20 PROPOSED ACTIVITI	ES				
Other: To provide technology transfer and assistance for senior project engineering courses up to a maximum of \$7,500/university/year. Proposed Activities: Continue to provide technology transfer and assistance for senior project engineering courses.									

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title: Ted	hnolog	gy Transfer	Program and Oper	atio	ons (DOTD)		Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding Sc	urce:	STP: TT-I	Fed			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
SIO:			DOTLT1000317		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2019
Research P	oject N	lumber:	20-1TSQ		Completion D	Date	(original)		6/30/2020
Research A	gency:	LTRC		Completion D	Date	(revised)			
Principal Inv	Principal Investigator: MaryLeah Coco								
			Budg	ET	STATUS				
	7	Total Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$355,021		Total				\$355,021
	(rev	ised)							
Est. Expend	ed to D	ate			Salaries				\$355,021
	FY 20	18 - 2019 Bu	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Funds (original)			Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)				
	(rev	ised)			Travel				
Est. FY Exp	st. FY Expenditure				Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

- The objectives of this study are to:
- -Disseminate information on new technologies and methodologies to the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) and other transportation-oriented;
- -Improve communications on technical, transportation-related issues between the department and other agencies;
- -Encourage implementation of new procedures and technologies; and
- -Disseminate information on transportation subjects to appropriate managers and engineers
- in the department.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Prepared 14 Draft Project Capsules;
- -Provided Review for 20 Final Reports;
- -Provided Review for 1 Technical Assistance Report;
- -Continue to prepare project capsules, and review draft final reports and technical assistance reports;
- -Published 4 Tech Today Newsletters;
- -Published 2018 Annual Report:
- -Set up online registration for 19 NHI/other training, and 15 LTAP training classes;
- -Maintained LTAP website;
- -Maintained Safety Center web pages;
- -Maintained the LTRC website;
- -Maintained 2018 LTC Website and Mobile Site;
- -Photographed all LTRC events;
- -Filmed and produced 12 LADOTD informational videos;
- -Filmed and produced 7 sessions CEI/LTAP "Local Public Agency Qualification Program";
- -Filmed and produced 2 Transportation Talk videos featuring Secretary Wilson;
- -Edited 5 LTRC videos;
- -Up to 332 subscribers on YouTube;
- -Published 16 Project Capsules;
- -Published 6 Final Reports;
- -Published 2 Tech Assistance Reports;
- -Purchased new accessibility software;
- -Finalized new Word template; and
- -Implement and support online registration management system

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Assist in development of all publications, website, registration, e-commerce and mobile application;
- -Publication chair for 2020 Transportation Conference;
 -Industry Relations chair for 2020 Transportation Conference;
- -Sponsorship chair for 2020 Transportation Conference; -Assist all 2020 Transportation Conference committees;
- -Develop training and support online registration management system;
 -Continue maintenance of LTRC and LTAP website;
- -Continue to edit and distribute project capsules, technical summaries, final reports and technical assistance reports; -Publish 4 Tech Today newsletters;
- -Photograph all LTRC events; -Video all LTRC events;
- -Readily available for any special assistance requested from Secretary's office; and
- -Attend professional development and leadership training.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	DOTD Sta	ff Support	for Workforce Deve	lop	ment		Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Funding	Source:	STP: TT-I	Fed			Bud	get Category:	FH	WA
SIO:			DOTLT1000320		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2019
Researc	h Project N	lumber:	20-1SWD		Completion [Date	(original)		6/30/2020
Research Agency:			LTRC		Completion [Date	(revised)		
Principal	l Investigat	MaryLeah Coco							
			Budg	ET S	STATUS				
	•	Total Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget				
Total Co	st (orig	ginal)	\$1,520,000		Total				\$1,520,000
	(rev	rised)							
Est. Exp	ended to D	ate			Salaries				\$1,520,000
	FY 20)18 - 2019 Bı	udget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fund	ls (orig	ginal)			Equipment (non-expendable)				
	(rev	rised)			Travel				
Est. FY I	st. FY Expenditure			Other					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this study is to provide for the strategic planning, program development, and delivery management of the workforce development programs for the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) personnel by non-LTRC employees. This project will not be utilized by LTRC's Section 19 or 33.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Course development and delivery of LPA training;
- -LADOTD employee structured training;
- -Human Resources training, maintenance related training; and
- -Meeting involvement related to LA DOTD's Transportation Training Curriculum Council.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Course development and delivery of LPA training;
- -LADOTD employee structured training;
 -Human Resources training, maintenance related training; and
- -Meeting involvement related to LA DOTD's Transportation Training Curriculum Council.

FHWA

100% Federal Funded Program

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Effect of Durabilit		Asphalt Pavement De	nsity on its		Project Statu	s:	Ongoing	
Fundin	g Source:	100% Fe	deral		Bud	get Category:	Fe	deral	
SIO:			DOTLT1000214	Project Star	t Date:			10/1/2018	
Resear	ch Project	Number:	18-4B	Completion	Completion Date (original)			9/30/2019	
Research Agency:			LSU	Completion	Date	(revised)			
Principa	al Investiga	tor:	Louay Mohammad	<u> </u>					
			BUDGE	T STATUS					
		Total Budge	t	Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	ost (o	iginal)	\$50,000	Total				\$20,000	
	(re	vised)							
Est. Ex	pended to	Date	\$30,000	Salaries				\$20,000	
	FY:	018 - 2019 B	udget	Consumable	e Suppli	es & Materials			
FY Fun	Y Funds (original) \$30,000 Equipment (non-expendable)								
	(re	vised)		Travel					
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure		\$30,000	Other	Other				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

In-place density is one of the most important factors influencing the performance of an asphalt pavement. The desired level of construction density in asphalt layers in the field is achieved by means of roller compaction. A freshly laid asphalt layer behind a paver is a loose and evenly distributed mat of hot asphalt mixture with a certain thickness (or depth). The asphalt layer after compaction is a denser layer with a reduced thickness, a smooth and uniform surface, and a homogenous appearance. In-place density of an asphalt pavement is achieved from a combination of proper design, production, placement, compaction, and quality control of the mixture. This density is typically stated as a percentage of the asphalt mixture's theoretical maximum specific gravity (Gmm). Past studies have shown that as little as one percent increase of in-place density can lead to a 10 - 30 percent increase in service life of asphalt pavements. Anticipated cost savings due to increased service life are significantly greater than the added costs for achieving increased density. Advancements in technology and pavement design/construction techniques yield the potential for increased asphalt pavement density, durability, and cost-effectiveness. Although these advancements are already being employed, standards for in-place density have remained unchanged. With enhanced density targets, improved durability and extended pavement service life is possible.

The objective of this project is to evaluate the effects of increased asphalt pavement density on field performance. A demonstration pavement will be constructed to include a control section meeting the current minimum density requirement and a test section having an average 1.5 percent density increase, with subsequent evaluation of volumetric properties and performance characteristics of laboratory and field asphalt samples.

The demonstration project is H.009549 - US 190 from W. Junction LA 16 to Junction LA 447.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Task 1:Provided technical support for options to increase pavement density and collect relevant project data;
- -Task 2:Evaluated volumetric properties of both control and increased density designed asphalt mixtures;
- -Task 3:Collected relevant mixing plant and mixture production data;
- -Task 4:Monitored and collect relevant field construction data;
- -Task 5:Conduct in-situ density measurements and collect pavement cores from the measurement spots on both control and increased density sections;
- -Task 6:Conducted laboratory volumetric and performance tests (Loaded Wheel Track (LWT), Semi-Circular Bend Test (SCB), and E*) on field cores;
- -Task 7:Analyzed test data to determine the effect of increased density on volumetric properties and laboratory performance test
- -Task 8:Develop plans for monitoring long-term pavement performance; and
- -Task 9:Prepare a summary report.

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -Task 7:Continue Analyses of test data to determine the effect of increased density on volumetric properties and laboratory performance test results;
- -Task 8:Develop plans for monitoring long-term pavement performance;, and -Task 9: Prepare a summary report.

Self-Generated Funded Research Program

Fiscal Year 2018-2019

Title:			d Measurements Edu ental Engineering	ıcat	tion: A Model fo	or	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing
Fundin	ng Source	e: NSF				Bud	get Category:	Se Ge	lf- enerated
			T T						
SIO:			DOTLT1000101		Project Start Da	ate:			2/15/2016
Resear	ch Projec	t Number:	16-2ST		Completion Da	ate	(original)		8/14/2019
Resear	ch Agenc	y:	LTRC		Completion Da	ate	(revised)		1/31/2020
Principa	al Investi	gator:	Vijaya Gopu						
			Budg	ET S	STATUS				
		Total Budg	et		Est	timate	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total C	ost	original)	\$337,312		Total				\$97,000
	(revised)		•					
Est. Ex	pended to	Date	\$202,504		Salaries				\$35,000
	FY	2018 - 2019 E	Budget		Consumable S	Suppli	es & Materials		
FY Fun	ıds (original)	\$100,000		Equipment (n	non-ex	pendable)		
	(revised)			Travel				\$8,000
Est. FY	' Expendi	ture	\$100,000		Other				\$54,000
			B	•	ID COORE				

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The goal of this project is to develop a model instructional program, using Structural Engineering and structural Health Monitoring as a test bed, that can be used to educate civil and environmental engineering students in the fundamental principles and technology of field monitoring and measurements (FMM) and to utilize monitoring technologits and FMM data to evaluate performance and behavior, analyze problems and design CEE systems. This goal will be achieved by: (1) developing and implementing a modular-based transportable Structural Engineering FMM Instructional Unit for CEE students in a manner that enhances the students' achievement of the traditional expected learning outcomes for the two affected courses and (2) developing a community of scholars that has an interest in and will contribute to the further development of FMM instructional materials.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -PowerPoint versions of all the five foundational education modules were completed to assist the students;
- -PowerPoint versions of all the four structural engineering education modules were completed;
- -The readiness exams were developed for all the four structural engineering education modules.;
- -The experimental set up was fabricated for demonstrating the SHM equipment to students and faculty partners;
- -An instructor's planning guide was prepared and made available to the faculty at the partnering institutions;
- -Mastery exams and discussion questions were developed for all the structural engineering education modules;
- -A special workshop for gaining feedback from the faculty partners was held at LTRC; and
- -Annual progress report was submitted to NSF and an extension request was made and approved.

Fiscal Year 2018-2019

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -All the modules will be updated to reflect the feedback from the faculty partners;
- -A workshop for faculty will be held in conjunction with the International Structural Health Monitoring Conference to be held in St. Louis in August, 2019;
- -A summit sponsored by NSF for undergraduate and graduate education on structural health monitoring is planned for in August as a post conference activity;

A white paper has been prepared for securing NSF support for the summit;

- The project website will be updated and made available for all faculty to access and utilize the modules and the material developed in this project; and
- An advisory board meeting is planned to update on all the tasks completed in the project.

Justification for expenses in the "Other" category.

This NSF project involves two consultants, four partner institutions (Case Western Univ., Virginia Tech, University of North Florida & Tuskegee University), and one sub-awardee (LSU). The total expenses for all these collaborators will be \$54,000 in FY19-20.

Other DOTD Funded Projects

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Louis	iana	Traffic Re	cords Management	Sys	stem Support	:	Project Statu	s:	Ongoing	
Fundir	ıg Sour	ce:	Safety				Bud	lget Category:	Other DOTD Sections 10/1/2016 9/30/2019 udget \$750,000		
				T		T			1		
SIO:				DOTLT1000151		Project Start	Date:		10/1/2016		
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	17-2SS		Completion	Completion Date (original)			9/30/2019	
Resear	Research Agency:			Highway Safety Research Group		Completion	Date	(revised)			
Princip	Principal Investigator: Helmut Schneide										
				Budo	ET S	STATUS					
		7	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$8,291,932		Total				\$750,000	
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$6,500,000		Salaries				\$690,329	
	F	Y 20	18 - 2019 B	udget		Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials			
FY Fun	ıds	(orig	inal)	\$2,835,367		Equipment	(non-ex	xpendable)		\$28,755	
		(revi	sed)			Travel				\$20,500	
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure \$2		\$2,835,367		Other				\$10,416		
						0					

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This project will support the efforts to establish and maintain an effective information system that integrates all data relating to highway safety such as crash data, road inventory, COBRA data, traffic citation conviction data, drivers license history files, etc. The scope of the work includes timely collection of crash data, QA of crash information, maintaining LSU's crash database, facilitating integration of crash data with other safety data, problem identification, dissemination of information to stakeholders and the public, and Technical Assistance.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

All tasks were worked on continuously during the FY and written monthly progress reports were submitted to Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) and the Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC).

- -Task 1:Literature Review;
- -Task 2:Data Collection;
- -Task 3:Interim report (monthly);
- -Task 4:Data Analysis; and
- -Task 5:Final Report (Annual).

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Continue work on all tasks.

Equipment Budget Justification is \$28,755 of the total cost of \$87,113 equipment costs per year (see list below). This equipment will be used 25% of the time on this project.

- -Kofax Scanning Software \$1,050
- -iBackup Software \$500 -Developer Express Software \$680
- -Nagios Software \$2,000
- -GoTo Meeting Software \$468
- -TeamViewer Software \$1,800
- -CETE Software \$2,513
- -RedGate Software \$1,400
- -Rapid Spell Desktop Software \$199
- -HDClone Software \$120
- -AT Solutions Electronic LACrash Manual Software \$12,000
- -AT Solutions Easy Street Draw Software License \$36,435
- -Thawte Software \$350
- -Kagi Software \$108
- -Tableau Software \$25,000
- -Tableau Desktop Software \$1,200
- -Aomei Backupper Tech Software \$730
- -xSQL Data Compare Software \$400
- -DNS Madeeasy Software \$80
- -Backup Assist Software \$80

Travel Budget of \$20,500

- -LACRASH support local travel \$2500
- -FARS analyst annual training \$2,000
- -ATSIP Conference (6 attendees) \$12,000
- -GHSA (2 attendees) \$4,000

Annual Other (Operating Services) Budget of \$41,666 (only 3 months, or 25% of each amount for FY 19/20...therefore \$10,416). The items below are annual costs:

- -Venyu Disaster Recovery Plan \$36,066
- -Newspaper Clipping Service \$2,400
- -Shipping Costs \$1,200
- -Printing for Annual Fact Book \$2,000

Title:			on of Applicants to the riority Program	Port Construction	Project Statu	s: Ongoing			
Fundin	g Source:	Port Pri	ority Program	Bu	dget Category:	Other DOTD Sections			
SIO:			DOTLT1000148	Project Start Date:		7/1/2010			
Resear	ch Project	Number:	17-1SS	Completion Date	(original)	12/31/201			
Resear	ch Agency		LSU	Completion Date	(revised)	6/30/2020			
Principa	al Investiga	tor:	James Richardson		1				
			Budge	T STATUS					
		Total Budg	et	Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	ost (o	iginal)	\$83,732	Total		\$41,86			
	(re	vised)	\$167,464			ı			
Est. Exp	pended to	Date	\$41,868	Salaries		\$41,868			
	FY 2	018 - 2019 I	Budget	Consumable Supp	lies & Materials				
FY Fun	ds (o	iginal)	\$86,732	Equipment (non-e	Equipment (non-expendable)				
	(re	vised)	\$41,868	Travel					
Est. FY	Expenditu	re	\$41,868	Other					
			Purpose	AND SCOPE		L			
			o perform research and analy of return on the State's invest						
			FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	2019 ACCOMPLISHMENT	·s				
This project was extended through June 2020 to facilitate additional application submittal periods. This FY, 6 applications have been analyzed.									
			FISCAL YEAR 2019-20	20 PROPOSED ACTIVITI	ES				
Review/a	nalyze applic	ations as nece	essary.						

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Title:	Louisia	na Loca	I Roa	d Safety Program				Project Statu	s:	Proposed	
Fundir	ng Source	: Safe	ety				Bud	get Category:		her DOTD ctions	
SIO:				DOTLT1000322		Project Start I	Date:		7/1/201		
Resear	ch Projec	t Numbe	er:	20-LRSP		Completion D	Completion Date (original)			6/30/2020	
Resear	Research Agency:			LTRC		Completion D	ate	(revised)			
Principa	Principal Investigator: Marie Walsh					•	•				
				Budo	ET :	STATUS					
		Total E	Budget	t		Estimated 2019-2020 Budget					
Total C	ost (original)		\$379,989		Total				\$379,989	
	(revised)									
Est. Ex	pended to	Date				Salaries				\$317,989	
	FY	2018 - 20	019 Bı	ıdget		Consumable	Suppli	es & Materials			
FY Fun	FY Funds (original)				Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)				
	(revised)				Travel					
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure				Other				\$62,000		
	PURPOSE AND SCORE										

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

To work in cooperation with the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development's (LADOTD's) Highway Safety Office to implement and manage the Local Road Safety Program (LRSP)in addition to providing support to other statewide road safety initiatives at both the state and local levels.

FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2019 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Received, processed and evaluated 10 Local Road Safety Project applications and provided recommendations for inclusion in Louisiana's Highway Safety Improvement Program or additional assessment as appropriate;
- -Local Technical Assistance Program staff attended at least one Regional Safety Coalition meeting in each of the nine coalition areas to provide assistance on implementing strategies in the Louisiana Strategic Highway Safety Plan at the local road network;
- -Developed and conducted two Local Road Safety Plan Webinars for our Louisiana Regional Safety Coalition Coordinators and the MPO technical support staff. Presented nine workshops on Intersection Basics: Safety, Operations and Accessibility to 164 attendees statewide;
- -Reviewed numerous drafts of Local Road Safety Plans, making suggestions and recommendations. Currently there are 11 Parishes with Local Road Safety Plans and 9 more are under development that LTAP is providing technical assistance as needed:
- -LTAP and Local Road Safety Program staff provided training in the use of LADOTD's Črash 3 Database including specialized data queries, analyses and interpretation to multiple local agencies and Regional Safety Coalition coordinators. Regional Safety Coalitions and parish staff were assisted the use of the LTAP's Crash Profiles to identify problem areas and possible causes using a prescribed data driven method of analyzing crashes on their locally owned roadways leading to the development of Parish Local Road Safety Plans and ultimately Local Road Safety Projects.;
- -LTAP Program Manager served as Co-Chair of Louisiana's Strategic Highway Safety Plan Statewide Infrastructure and Operations team providing technical expertise and leadership;
- -Spoke and exhibited at the Louisiana Municipal Association, Police Jury Association of Louisiana and Louisiana Professional Engineers and Supervisors Association meetings/conventions providing information on the LA SHSP, LRSP Program, and Local Road Safety Plans and LRSP Project:
- -Participated as a core member of the team developing the new Road Safety 101 classes for Louisiana safety practitioners; and -Promoted Local Road Safety Program and Local Road Safety Plans through special bulletins and announcements on a monthly basis providing curated lists of training programs and other resources.

Fiscal Year 2019-2020

FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Other Justification:

- -Contracts for special services for the Local Road Safety Program.
- -Promote and facilitate implementation of parish level road safety plans. The goal will be to assist in the completion or initiation of plans in at least six more of the top 20 parishes and begin discussion of planning in the urbanized areas;
- -Manage the application submittal process of the Local Road Safety Program Highway Safety Improvement Program projects and conduct preliminary technical evaluation of applications.;
- -Track applications through final assignment of H Numbers and initial project development steps at LADOTD:
- -Coordinate with LADOTD Office of Safety and to provide technical assistance and capacity building to the Regional Safety Coordinators and Coalitions and SHSP stakeholders. This may include on-site visits; participation in coalition meetings; assistance with local road safety plan development; RSA training, and other activities in the Strategic Highway Safety Plan and/or regional action plans;
- -Review training and workforce development opportunities available through other sources such as TC3; NHI; FHWA; ITE; TRB; etc. and provide registration information to appropriate stakeholders:
- -Assist DOTD in implementing the Roadway Departure Plan currently being developed as it relates to the local road network;
- -Participate in development and presentation of LTAP Roadway Departure Workshops for Local Agency road owners in nine locations around the State;
- -Participate in LADOTD led EDC 5 Safety related deployment teams on Reducing Rural Roadway Departures and Safe Transportation for Every Pedestrian (STEP);
- -Coordinate with LADOTD on the strategic approach and annual goals for the Local Road Safety Program including consideration of systemic analysis and project implementation; focus on roadway departure mitigation; data integration and accessibility, etc.;
- -Determine feasibility of systemic or system-wide curve projects using Fugro data; Louisiana Highway Safety Research Group analytical assistance; contract assistance, etc.;
- -Participate as a core member of the team developing the new Road Safety 101 for Louisiana; and
- -Promote Local Road Safety Program through special bulletins and announcements on a monthly basis providing curated lists of training programs and other resources.

Title:				uisiana Marine Trans d Plan to Move Freigh		em: A	Project Statu	s:	Proposed
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	Office of Commerce	Multimodal ce		Bud	get Category:		her DOTD ections
SIO:					Project Start	Date:			9/1/2019
	ch Proje	ect N	umber:		Completion [(original)		8/31/2020
	ch Ager				Completion [(revised)		
	al Inves		or:		· ·				
				BUDGE	T STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t	E	Stimat	ed 2019-2020 Bu	dge	t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$290,000	Total				\$250,000
		(revi	sed)						
Est. Expended to Date				Salaries				\$245,000	
FY 2018 - 2019 Budget		udget	Consumable	Suppl	ies & Materials		\$1,000		
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	Equipment (non-expendable)			
		(revi	sed)		Travel	Travel			\$4,000
Est. FY	/ Expend	diture)		Other	Other			
				Purpose	AND SCOPE				
importan Commer waterway the natio utilization reduce re	ice, both hoce) when ys. The point in by (1) identify and conge	istoric conter urpose lentifyi aterwa estion.	ally and in the mplating how e of this resea ng the type an ys, and (3) id In addition to	em is important to the State future, is essential informat to plan for the future of Louis rch project is to document the value of waterborne coming the project is to document the value of waterborne coming the project is expected at light of the project in the project is expected and be included in DOTD States.	tion to decision make siana's inland waterv ne importance of wat merce, (2) identifying s where transportati I that a major deliver	ers (e.g. way systemerborne grimprove on of collable of the co	DOTD's Office of Mi em, coastal waterwa commerce to the St ements needed to a mmerce on a nearby	ultimays, a ays, a ate c chiev y wat	odal and deep draft of Louisiana and ve greater erway would
				FISCAL YEAR 2018 - 2	019 ACCOMPLISH	HMENTS	3		
None	None								
				FISCAL YEAR 2019-202					
To be de	etermined	based	on the RFP of	leveloped by the PRC and th	ne subsequent selec	ted prop	osal.		

Final Ranking	2019 RPIC PROBLEM STATEMENTS
1	DEVELOPING LIVE LOAD DISTRIBUTION FORMULAS FOR LOUISIANA CULVERTS
2	Improvement of Open-Graded Friction Course (OGFC) Performance and Durability through Materials, Design, and Maintenance
3	Evaluation of Traffic Crash Characteristics on Elevated Sections of Interstates in Louisiana
4	Skew Detection System Replacement on Vertical Lift Bridges
5	What is the True Cost and Benefit for Collecting and Maintaining Non-road and Non-bridge Asset Data?
6	Evaluation of Effectiveness of Geophysical Methods in Estimating the Geotechnical Properties of Louisiana Soils
7	Internal Friction Angle of Sands with High Fines Content
8	Attracting Public Involvement to the Transportation Planning Process and Enhancing Communication of Highway Programming Decisions in Louisiana
9	Geotechnical Database, Phase IV
10	Evaluation of Installed Low-Cost Safety Countermeasures for Reducing Severe Intersection Crash Types in Louisiana
11	Conversion of Abandoned Rail lines in Louisiana into Trail Systems
12	Testing the Hurricane Evacuation Modeling Package
13	A Comprehensive Framework for Corrosion/Damage Evolution Management in Reinforced Concrete Structures
14	Develop and Evaluate Performance Measures for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) in Louisiana
15	A Mixed Methodology Study of Driving Behavior in Louisiana
16	Evaluation of the Miniature Concrete Prism Test (MCPT) for use in LADOTD
17	Assessment of LADOTD's Friction Aggregate Sources, Laboratory Friction Testing Equipment and Validation of Pavement Friction Characteristics with Field (lock wheel testing) and Accelerated Loading Testing.
18	Evaluate the Impacts of Complete Street Policy in Louisiana
19	Instrumentation and Modeling of Geosynthetic Load Transfer Platform Performance
20	Using the Portable XRF to Identify / Verify Field Material Properties
21	Review of Current Practices in Highway Program Development
22	Assessments of Concrete Pavements, Approach slabs, and Bridge decks with Multichannel Multifrequency Radar (3D radar)
23	Minimum Intersection Illumination
24	Developing Phase Change Materials with Resistant Coating Systems for Concrete and Asphalt Applications
25	Automated Traffic Counting Using Machine Learning
26	Study the Appropriate Role for LADOTD in Developing Policies and Budgets Related to Inter-city Passenger Rail Service in Louisiana: A Baton Rouge to New Orleans Case Study
27	An Assessment of Funding and Infrastructure needs for Ports and Waterways in Louisiana
28	Autonomous vehicle detection (cameras) vs RPM
29	Improved Transverse Expansion Joints for Concrete Pavements
30	Low and Intermediate Temperature Evaluation of Binders through Dynamic Shear Rheometer
31	Feasibility Study to Develop a United States Coast Guard Third Mates License Program
32	A Comparative Analysis of Intermodal Ship-to-Rail Connections and Truck Chassis Access at Louisiana Deep Water Ports

Final Ranking	2019 RPIC PROBLEM STATEMENTS
33	Use of an Innovative Recycling Agent for Improving the Sustainability and Durability of Asphalt Pavements
34	Evaluation of the Corrosion Inhibition of Self-healing Concrete through Microbial Induced Calcite Precipitation (MICP)
35	Defining Best Practices for Low Maintenance Green Infrastructure Landscape Design in the Public Right of Way that can be Accommodated by Existing Budget and Baintenance Regimes
36	Aging-Resistant And Fire–Resistant Fiber Reinforced Inorganic Polymer Composite
37	Use of Specially-Modified Asphalt Mixes to Reduce Reflective Cracking on High-Traffic Routes
38	Evaluate Performance and Life Cycle Cost of Asphalt (8/18 Specifications)
39	Evaluating the Effectiveness of Crosswalk Striping Pattern at Signalized Intersections in Louisiana
40	Synthesis on the Longevity and Durability of OGFC